



Interoffice Memorandum

AGENDA ITEM

February 13, 2020

TO: Mayor Jerry L. Demings  
–AND–  
Board of County Commissioners

FROM: Jon V. Weiss, P.E., Director  
Planning, Environmental, and Development  
Services Department

**CONTACT PERSON: Mitchell Glasser, Manager**  
**Housing and Community Development Division**  
**407-836-5190**

SUBJECT: February 25, 2020 – Consent Item  
Community Development Block Grant Agreements for Capital  
Improvement Projects

On August 6, 2019, the Board approved Orange County's 2019-2020 Action Plan for community development projects and activities. The Action Plan utilizes some of the federal Community Development Block Grant funding to support capital improvements projects related to rehabilitation of public facilities that provide services and/or affordable housing to low to moderate-income individuals and families, as well as chronically homeless persons and individuals with disabilities.

To implement the projects in the Housing and Urban Development approved 2019-2020 Action Plan, Subrecipient Agreements must be executed with the non-profit agencies. The agreements have been reviewed by the County Attorney's Office as to form. The list of agencies and funding amounts awarded are attached.

Page Two

February 25, 2020 – Consent Item

Community Development Block Grant Agreements for Capital Improvement Projects

**ACTION REQUESTED: Approval and execution of Subrecipient Agreements between Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc., Life Concepts, Inc., United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc., Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc., and Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. related to Housing and Urban Development Community Development Block Grant Program [FAIN: B-19-UC-12-0003] for the specific purpose of Rehabilitation of a Public Facility. All Districts**

JVW:MG:ER

Attachment

Page Three

February 25, 2020 – Consent Item

Community Development Block Grant Agreements for Capital Improvement Projects

**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS**

*Rehabilitation of Public Facilities*

Hope Community Center, Inc. (South Apopka)	\$ 65,000
Life Concepts, Inc. (Laurel Hill Cluster)	\$382,020
United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. (Pine Hills Campus)	\$ 63,000

*Rental Housing Rehabilitation*

Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. (Monsignor Bishop Manor)	\$267,000
Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. (Safe Haven Project)	<u>\$171,050</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$948,070</b>

---

**SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT**  
*between*  
**ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**  
*and*  
**HOPE COMMUNITY CENTER, INC.**  
*related to*  
**HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM**  
[FAIN: B-19-UC-12-0003]  
*for the specific purpose of*  
**REHABILITATION OF A PUBLIC FACILITY**

---

**THIS AGREEMENT** (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between **ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**, a charter county and political subdivision of the State of Florida, located at 201 South Rosalind Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32802 (hereinafter “County” or “Grantee”), and **HOPE COMMUNITY CENTER, INC.**, a qualified not-for-profit corporation registered under the laws of the State of Florida, located at 1016 N. Park Ave., Apopka, FL 32712 (hereinafter “Agency”). The County and the Agency may be referred to herein individually as “party” or collectively as “parties.”

**RECITALS**

**WHEREAS**, the Community Development Block Grant Program (“CDBG Program” or “Program”) is administered by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”); and

**WHEREAS**, the County has been selected to receive funding under the CDBG Program (“Grant”); and

**WHEREAS**, the County receives certain Community Development Block Grant funds under Grant Number B-19-UC-12-0003 CFDA 14.218 (“CDBG Funds” or “Funds”) awarded under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (“Act”); and

**WHEREAS**, the County has designated the Manager of the Orange County Housing and Community Development Division to serve as its authorized designee in overseeing and managing the CDBG Funds (“Program Administrator”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency is a private not-for-profit corporation that provides a variety of services to low- to moderate-income individuals and households; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency plans to rehabilitate a public facility, in accordance with the standards set forth by the Americans with Disabilities Act (“ADA”), on a property located at 800 South Hawthorne Ave., Apopka, FL 32703 (the “Project”); and

**WHEREAS,** the Agency submitted a proposal to the County requesting monetary assistance for the Project as part of the Orange County's 2019-2020 Action Plan, which was approved by the Orange County Board of County Commissioners ("Board") on August 6, 2019; and

**WHEREAS,** the Project meets a required national objective of the CDBG Program benefiting individuals generally presumed to be low-to-moderate income; and

**WHEREAS,** the County recognizes the need for the Project and desires to utilize certain CDBG Funds to assist in the general rehabilitation activities associated with the project; and

**WHEREAS,** the County has determined that the Project will serve a valid public purpose which will fulfill the purposes and policies of the Act and the CDBG Program and has designated the Agency to serve as a sub-recipient in the receiving of Funds under the County's Grant; and

**WHEREAS,** the parties desire to enter into this Agreement to ensure the Agency's compliance with the requirements of the Grant awards, CDBG Program regulations, and to secure other covenants and obligations from the Agency regarding the Project and use of CDBG Funds.

**NOW THEREFORE,** in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which the parties hereby acknowledge, the County and Agency agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I:  
Incorporation of Recitals and Documents**

**Section 1. Recitals.** The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein as a material part of this Agreement.

**Section 2. Documents.**

- 1.1 The following documents form a material part of this Agreement and are hereby incorporated by reference:
- 1.2
- (a) This Agreement;
  - (b) **Exhibit A:** Scope of Work;
  - (c) **Exhibit B:** Applicable Federal Laws;
  - (d) **Exhibit C:** Project Budget;
  - (e) **Exhibit D:** Reimbursement Invoice;
  - (f) **Exhibit E:** Annual Programmatic Report;
  - (g) **Exhibit F:** Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements;
  - (h) **Exhibit G:** Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force;
  - (i) **Exhibit H:** Certification Regarding Lobbying;
  - (j) **Exhibit I:** Section 3 Clause; and
  - (k) **Exhibit J:** Required Information for Federal Subawards.

**ARTICLE II:**

## **Project Scope**

### **Section 1. Project Description.**

- 1.1 The Funds awarded by the County in this Agreement shall be used to reimburse costs incurred for the general rehabilitation activities associated with the Project, which shall be completed in accordance with the scope of services attached hereto as **Exhibit "A"** and incorporated by this reference ("Scope of Work").
- 1.2 The Project shall be completed no later than September 30, 2020 ("Completion Date"). The Completion Date may be extended by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, in the event of any unavoidable delays deemed to be beyond the control of the Agency. Any such extension of the Completion Date by the Program Administrator shall be done in writing and shall not extend beyond the term of the Grant.

## **ARTICLE III: Responsibilities of the Parties**

### **Section 1. General Responsibilities.**

- 1.1 The Agency shall oversee all phases of the Project including, but not limited to, the solicitation of construction bids, permitting, review and evaluation of all bids, awarding of contracts, on-site inspections, and final approval of the Project, all of which shall be in accordance with the Grant, 2 CFR Part 200 (otherwise referred to as the "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Federal Awards" or "Uniform Administrative Requirements"), and this Agreement.
- 1.2 The County and Program Administrator shall retain the right, but not the obligation, to perform inspections of the Project and to conduct employee interviews as required under the Federal Labor Standard Provisions in accordance with 29 CFR §5.6(a)(3) and as applicable to the Project. The County's inspections or lack thereof shall not operate to relieve the Agency of any responsibility, obligation, or liability assumed herein.
- 1.3 Agency shall ensure that all services provided by its employees, agents, or any of its sub-contractors are performed in accordance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, 24 CFR Part 570 Community Development Block Grant ("CDBG") requirements as set forth or otherwise provided for in the Grant, this Agreement, and any other applicable State and federal laws and regulations, as more specifically set forth, in part, in **Exhibit "B"** ("Applicable Federal Laws").
- 1.4 Prior to solicitation of bids for the Project, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a copy of all applicable federal requirements which shall include, but not be limited to, the federal Davis-Bacon Act labor standards.

*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that the procurement process utilized in selecting its sub-contractors is in compliance with federal procurement standards. Agency shall ensure that all contracts and/or agreements entered into for Project related services shall also comply with the requirements of the Grant, the Uniform Administrative Requirements, and all applicable State and federal laws and shall include a provision requiring compliance with such provisions by all sub-contractors. As part of its procurement process, Agency shall perform a risk assessment of all potential sub-contractors and shall provide evidence of such assessment to the Program Administrator or County upon request.
- 1.6 The County shall retain the right to review and comment on the solicitation plans and documents prior to the solicitation of bids, and if utilizing that right, the County shall approve the selected contractor in writing prior to the Agency entering into any contract relating to the Project. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator a copy of all executed contracts with the selected contractors and sub-contractors, all of which shall include a provision requiring the respective contractor or sub-contractor to comply with the requirements of the Uniform Administrative Requirements and 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II.
- 1.7 The Program Administrator shall retain the right to review and evaluate all submittals, attend all construction progress meetings, and be fully informed of all issues including, but not limited to, any deletions or revisions in work resulting in a change in the Completion Date, and contract amount or scope of work. In no event shall the Completion Date be changed or otherwise modified beyond term of this Agreement without prior written approval by the County.
- 1.8 Prior to commencement of any construction activity, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a draft copy of the weekly payroll sheets and associated Davis-Bacon documents. During the construction period, the Agency shall require contractors and sub-contractors to submit their completed weekly payroll and time sheets to the Program Administrator for processing. The Agency shall ensure that all weekly payroll and time sheets are certified by a Principal Officer of the selected contractor prior to their submittal to the Program Administrator. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in the delay or denial of the Agency's request for reimbursement.
- 1.9 Certified weekly payroll and time sheets shall be submitted to:

Housing and Community Development Division  
Attention: CIP  
525 East South Street  
Orlando, Florida 32801

**ARTICLE IV:  
Funding and Budget Requirements**

**Section 1. Funding.**

- 1.1 The Agency understands that one-hundred percent (100%) of the funding received pursuant to this Agreement is from federal CDBG Funds, and in the event the federal government disallows payment, for whatever reason, and requires repayment of the Funds, the Agency shall be responsible for reimbursing the County for the total amount owed.
- 1.2 The Agency expressly understands that the County's obligation and expenditure of the Funds contemplated under this Agreement are contingent upon receipt by the County of federal funds under the CDBG Program.
- 1.3 The Agency shall use these CDBG Funds only towards the Project which shall include only those eligible expenses permitted under the CDBG regulations, as set forth in 24 CFR Part 570, as may be amended. Should the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, find that the Agency is not utilizing the Funds in accordance with the CDBG Program requirements or federal regulations, as applicable, the Program Administrator reserves the right to reduce or otherwise alter the funding amount of this Agreement. Notification of any such modification shall be provided in accordance with the notice provisions of this Agreement.
- 1.4 Any Funds allocated to the Agency by the County for this Project, which are not expended within the term of this Agreement, shall be retained by the County. The Agency shall not be reimbursed by the County for any Project services or expenses not incurred within the term of this Agreement.
- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that all services relating to the Project are completed by the Completion Date. Any request to extend the Completion Date shall be in writing and submitted to the Program Administrator no less than forty-five (45) days prior to the established Completion Date.

**Section 2. Budget.**

- 2.1 The total estimated cost of the Project is Sixty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$65,000) ("Project Cost"). The County agrees to provide the Agency up to, but no more than, Sixty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$65,000) in CDBG Funds towards the construction cost associated with the Project. Payment of estimated Project Cost by the County shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, and in accordance with applicable federal requirements and the Agency's proposed budget, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "C"** ("Project Budget"). The parties agree that the County shall have the sole authority and discretion in determining the final amount to be expended by the County for the Project. Any additional costs



incurred by the Agency associated with the completion of the Project shall be the sole responsibility of the Agency.

- 2.2 Upon written consent of the Program Administrator, the Agency may modify the Project Budget, provided, however, that the total County contribution shall not exceed the currently proposed Sixty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$65,000) limit without a written amendment to this Agreement, which shall be executed by both parties.
- 2.3 The Agency acknowledges and agrees that it shall be responsible for any costs associated with the Project exceeding the County's anticipated contribution as set forth herein.
- 2.4 The Agency shall maintain sufficient financial resources to meet any expenses incurred during the period of time between the provision of services under this Agreement and payment by the County.

**Section 3. Program Income.**

- 3.1 Program income, for the purpose of this Agreement, means gross income received by the Agency, which has been directly generated by a CDBG supported activity, or earned only as a result of this Grant Agreement during the Grant period. Program income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed; client donations to the Program, and from the use or rent of real or personal property acquired with Grant Funds; proceeds from the disposition of property purchased or improved with CDBG funds; any interest earned on CDBG funds held in a revolving fund account; or proceeds from the disposition of equipment bought with CDBG funds.
- 3.2 Program income shall be treated in the same manner as any other funds granted under this Agreement. For those program income generating activities that are only partially assisted with CDBG funds, such income shall be prorated to reflect the actual percentage of CDBG funds that are used in accordance with 24 CFR §570.500(a).
- 3.3 The Agency shall expend CDBG Program funds in accordance with the 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"), which requires that program income earned during the projected period be reported to the County within the month that it is earned and be accounted for in one of the following ways:
  - (a) Added to funds committed to the Project by the County and used to further eligible Project goals, specifically, provision of services to additional clients, over and above the number of clients specified in the Agreement;
  - (b) Used to finance the non-federal share of the Project when approved by the County; and
  - (c) Deducted from the total Project costs in determining the net costs on which the County's share of costs will be based.

- 3.4 Program income on hand at the time of expiration of the Agreement must be returned to the County along with accounts receivable that are attributable to the use of CDBG Program funds.

**ARTICLE V:  
Billing Requirements and Payment Methods**

**Section 1. Billing Requirements.**

- 1.1 The Agency shall provide a completed Reimbursement Invoice (“Invoice”) for each request for reimbursement, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “D”**. All Invoices and supporting documentation, as more specifically described in this Section, shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in accordance with the monthly reimbursement schedule (“Schedule”). Any changes to the Schedule shall require written approval by the Program Administrator. County funding proposed under this Agreement shall be on a reimbursement basis up to the maximum allocated amount and shall be consistent with the Project Budget.
- 1.2 Supporting documentation required for processing Invoices shall include:
- (a) Documentation supporting the completion of services (i.e. material and labor costs);
  - (b) Accounting records supported by documentation (e.g. copies of issued checks, invoices, payroll and time sheets); and
  - (c) Any other documentation requested by the Program Administrator.
- 1.3 Each Invoice shall be completed in its entirety. Any Invoice that is incomplete or which fails to include the required supporting documentation shall be deemed incomplete and rejected.
- 1.4 Invoices submitted in accordance with the Schedule shall include only those allowable expenses and costs acceptable under the CDBG Program. The County shall not provide reimbursement for any allowable costs or expenses for which the Agency is unable to demonstrate payment having already been made.
- 1.5 Completed Invoices and supporting documentation shall be submitted to the Housing and Community Development Division Manager, 525 East South Street, Orlando, Florida 32801.

**Section 2. Payment Methods.**

- 2.1 The County shall make payments to the Agency for work performed, or services provided, pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Section 218.70 et. seq, Florida Statutes.

*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 2.2 Upon review and approval of the Agency's Invoice, the Program Administrator shall submit the Agency's request for reimbursement to the Orange County Comptroller's Office ("Comptroller") for processing.
- 2.3 Invoices that are deemed to be incomplete or that fail to include the necessary supporting documentation may result in the delay or possible denial of payment. All checks disbursed shall be made payable to the Agency.
- 2.4 The County reserves the right to withhold or deny payment of Funds to the Agency relating to the Project or this Agreement that are deemed to be unsatisfactory or which are a result of the Agency's failure to comply with the terms and conditions of the CDBG Program or this Agreement. In such case, the Program Administrator shall provide written notice to the Agency specifying the corrective action to be taken and a reasonable date for compliance with such action.
- 2.5 The Agency shall repay the County any Funds paid in error to the Agency under the terms of this Agreement. The County reserves the right to reduce future payments due to the Agency by the amount owed to the County which is not repaid within ninety (90) days after the County's request.

**ARTICLE VI:**

**Risk Assessment, Recordkeeping, Monitoring, and Auditing**

**Section 1. Risk Assessment.** The County shall conduct a risk assessment of the Agency and regularly complete a suspension and debarment check. The Agency shall notify the County in the event of any changes in their debarment or suspension status.

**Section 2. Recordkeeping.**

- 2.1 The Agency shall establish and utilize the best accounting practices in the maintenance of all records relating to this Agreement. Such practices shall be in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles and shall fully and accurately reflect, track, and document the Agency's financial activities, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, subparts D ("Post Federal Award Requirements", E ("Cost Principles") and F ("Audit Requirements").
- 2.2 All Funds received by the Agency from the County under the CDBG Program shall be kept in accounts separate and apart from all other funds and accounts of the Agency.
- 2.3 The Agency shall establish and maintain separate accounting records for the Agency's activities with sufficient documentation to identify the associated expenditures (e.g. detailed invoices, cancelled checks, payroll journals, bank statement reconciliations, etc.) and establish that such expenditures are allowable, necessary, and reasonable under this Agreement.

- 2.4 The Agency is strictly prohibited from co-mingling CDBG Funds with funds received by the Agency relating to any other Agency activity.
- 2.5 The Agency, as a sub-recipient of this Agreement, as well as any Agency sub-contractor(s) performing services relating to this Project, shall be subject to the 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements").

**Section 3. Monitoring and Remedies for Non-Compliance.**

- 3.1 The Agency shall systematically and expeditiously furnish the Program Administrator any and all data needed for the purpose of the CDBG Program monitoring and evaluation. This data shall include information on the services provided and any other data that may be required by the Program Administrator.
- 3.2 CDBG Program and financial monitoring shall be performed periodically by the Program Administrator with a Letter of Findings provided, if applicable, and shall be in compliance with the 2 CFR §200.328 ("Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B."** The Agency shall respond to any such Letter of Findings with a Corrective Action Plan and Implementation Schedule, as instructed by the Program Administrator, within thirty (30) days of the date of the Letter of Findings.
- 3.3 The Agency agrees to reimburse the County any and all monies identified as over-payment or ineligible as a result of monitoring findings.
- 3.4 The County shall have all legal and equitable remedies available to it including, but not limited to, injunctive relief, right to termination of monthly contribution payments, and/or restitution for any use by the Agency of CDBG Funds determined to be not in conformance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. This provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.5 Failure to submit a Correction Action Plan and Implementation Schedule shall constitute a breach and may result in the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.6 Financial reporting shall be performed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.327 ("Financial Reporting"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B."** In the event of any conflict between the provisions set forth in this Section and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.
- 3.7 The Agency shall allow the County and HUD representatives to review its files and allow on-site monitoring of the Project during the term of this Agreement, or as may be required by the County or HUD, to determine compliance with CDBG regulations.
- 3.8 Monitoring and program performance shall be completed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.328 ("Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B"**, as applicable. In the event of a conflict between the

*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

provisions of this Agreement and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.

**Section 4. Auditing.** The Comptroller (or its authorized designee) shall have the right to audit the Agency's use of Funds disbursed under this Agreement, from time to time, for compliance with the terms, conditions, and obligations set forth herein. The Agency shall provide full access to all records, documents, and information, whether paper or electronic data, necessary for the Comptroller to perform such audit.

- 4.1 ***Audit requirements.*** If the Agency expends \$750,000 or more during its fiscal year in federal awards, the Agency must have a single audit or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.501 ("Audit Requirements").
- 4.2 ***Single audit.*** If the Agency expends \$750,000 or more during its fiscal year in federal awards, the Agency must have a single audit conducted in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR §200.514 ("Scope of Audit"), except when the Agency elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.501(c).
- 4.3 ***Exemption.*** Any exemption shall apply when the federal awards expended are less than \$750,000. If the Agency expends less than \$750,000 during its fiscal year in federal awards, the Agency is exempt from federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.503 ("Relation to Other Audit Requirements"), but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, pass-through entity and Government Accountability Office (GAO).

**Section 5. Audit Submission.**

- 5.1 Audits shall be submitted to the Program Administrator no later than thirty (30) days after the auditor's report is received by the Agency. All audits shall be completed no later than one-hundred eighty (180) days after the close of the Agency's fiscal year, or as specified in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200, subpart F ("Audit Requirements").
- 5.2 A copy of Audited Financial Statements or a copy of the Single Audit Reporting Package, including the associated management letter, which was conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, subpart F ("Audit Requirements"), shall be forwarded to the Program Administrator, with a copy to be provided to the Orange County Comptroller's Office, at the following addresses:

Orange County Board of County Commissioners  
Housing and Community Development Division  
Attn: Program Administrator  
525 East South Street  
Orlando, Florida 32802-1393

*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

Or electronic mail to: [janna.souvorova@ocfl.net](mailto:janna.souvorova@ocfl.net)

Orange County Comptroller's Office  
Finance and Accounting Department  
Attn: Grants Section  
P.O. Box 38  
Orlando, Florida 32802

Or electronic email to: [jamille.clemens@occompt.com](mailto:jamille.clemens@occompt.com)

- 5.3 Audit requirements stipulate that grantees and sub-grantees that spend \$750,000 or more during their fiscal year in the federal awards must have a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year, in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR § 200 subpart F. The audits must be submitted to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse either thirty (30) days after receipt of the auditor's reports or nine (9) months after the end of the entity's fiscal year (FY) end date. The Federal Audit Clearinghouse website is:

<https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>.

In the event the Agency is required to submit their audit (single or project specific) to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse, as required by 2 CFR §200, subpart F, a copy of the audit will be forwarded to the County and Comptroller as otherwise required by this Article.

- 5.4 Failure to comply with this requirement shall be deemed as a breach of this Agreement and may result in the withholding or denial of any requests for payment or reimbursement from the Agency.

**ARTICLE VII:  
Reporting Requirements**

**Section 1. Annual Reporting.** The Agency shall submit to the Program Administrator an Annual Programmatic Report, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "E."** The Annual Programmatic Report shall be submitted within thirty (30) calendar days of the end of each fiscal year (September 30) and shall provide the total number of persons receiving assistance for that year. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator any additional information deemed necessary by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion.

**ARTICLE VIII:  
Records and Confidentiality**

**Section 1. Records Management.**

*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 1.1 The Agency shall retain copies of all records relating to this Agreement in accordance with the requirements set forth in 2 CFR §200.333 (“Retention Requirements for Records”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B”**, and the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. All such records shall be maintained in an organized and orderly manner and in a format acceptable to the Program Administrator. The County (or its designee), Program Administrator, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives shall have full access and right to examine such records which shall include, but not be limited to, all contracts, leases, and/or financial records relating to the Project, including source documentation to support how CDBG Funds were expended, which shall include, but is not limited to, invoices, schedules containing comparisons of budgeted amounts and actual expenditures, construction progress schedules signed by the general contractor, and other documentation as may be required by the County or Program Administrator to support expenditures related to the Project.
- 1.2 The Agency shall keep documentation which demonstrates that the Project is designed for the particular needs of the facility in providing a variety of services to low- to moderate-income individuals and households.
- 1.3 The Agency shall retain copies of all records described in this Section, or otherwise relating to the Project, for a period of no less than ten (10) years from the termination of this Agreement. If any litigation, claim, or audit is commenced prior to the expiration of this ten-year period, the Agency shall maintain the records until the completion of such litigation (including any associated appeals), claim or audit findings have been resolved and for a period of ten (10) years thereafter.
- 1.4 The records shall be made available to the County and Program Administrator, HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives, who shall have access to and the right to examine any of the said records during such period. This section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

**Section 2. Requirements for Personal Information Protection.**

- 2.1 In accordance with Florida Statutes, the Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing any personal information retained in the performance of the services relating to this Agreement. Personal Information shall mean an individual’s first name or first initial and last name in combination with any of the following:
  - (a) A social security number;
  - (b) A driver’s license or identification card number, passport number, military identification number, or other similar number issued on a government document used to verify identity;
  - (c) A financial account number or credit or debit card number in combination with any required security code, access code, or password that is necessary to permit access to an individual’s financial account;

*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (d) Any information regarding an individual's medical history, mental or physical condition, or medical treatment or diagnosis by a professional; or
  - (e) An individual's health insurance policy number or subscriber identification number and a unique identifier used by a health insurer to identify the individual.
- 2.2 Personal information shall include a user name or e-mail address, in combination with a password or security question and answer that would permit access to an online account.
- 2.3 The Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing the personal information, identified in this Section (collectively hereinafter referred to as "Personal Information"), that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store, or process on behalf of the County or Program Administrator, in accordance with the requirements of this Section.
- 2.4 The Agency shall provide notice to the County as expeditiously as possible, but no later than forty-eight (48) hours, following the determination of the breach, or reasonable suspicion of a breach, of any system containing data in the electronic form that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store or process on behalf of the County. Breach shall mean any unauthorized access of data in electronic form regardless of its source.
- 2.5 Notice of such breach to the County shall include the following:
- (a) A synopsis of the events surrounding the breach including the date(s) or date range of the breach of security;
  - (b) The number of individuals who were or potentially have been affected by the breach;
  - (c) A description of the Personal Information that was accessed or reasonably believed to have been accessed as part of the breach of security;
  - (d) The name, address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the employee, agent, or contractor from whom additional information may be obtained concerning the breach; and
  - (e) Any additional information requested by the Program Administrator.

**Section 3. Public Records Compliance Requirements.**

- 3.1 Pursuant to Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, the Agency must:
- (a) Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the services contemplated herein.
  - (b) Upon request from the County, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the amount set by the County.
  - (c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by



law for the duration of this Agreement's term and following completion of this Agreement if the Agency does not transfer the records back to the County.

- (d) Upon completion, or termination, of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the Agency or keep and maintain public records required by the Agency to perform the services in accordance with Florida law.
- (e) If the Agency transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the Agency shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Agency keeps and maintains public records upon completion of this Agreement, the Agency shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records in accordance with applicable federal and Florida law.
- (f) All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.
- (g) **IF THE AGENCY HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, AS TO THE AGENCY'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE PUBLIC RECORDS COORDINATOR AT :**

**PROCUREMENT PUBLIC RECORDS LIAISON  
400 E. SOUTH STREET, 2<sup>ND</sup> FLOOR, ORLANDO, FL 32801  
PROCUREMENTRECORDS@OCFL.NET, 407-836-5897**

**ARTICLE IX:**

**Term, Suspension, Termination, and Amendments**

**Section 1. Term.** This Agreement shall be effective on the date of execution by the County and will terminate upon the expiration of the five (5) year period, beginning on the Completion Date, wherein the Project is used to provide a variety of services to low- to moderate-income individuals and families (the "Use Period"). Due to the County's obligations to HUD, funding availability under this Agreement shall terminate on September 30, 2021.

**Section 2. Suspension and Termination.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, and in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.339, suspension and termination of this Agreement may occur if the Agency materially fails to comply with any term of the award contemplated herein, and that award may be terminated for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"). Continued performance by either party pursuant to this Agreement, after default of any of the terms of this Agreement, shall not be deemed a waiver of any right to terminate this Agreement for any subsequent default; and no waiver of any such default shall be construed or act as a waiver of any subsequent default. In the event this Agreement is terminated before the end of its term, the Agency shall reimburse the County all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. Such requirement shall be at the sole discretion of the County.

**Section 3. Amendments to Agreement.** Amendments to this Agreement shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in writing for approval, on the Agency letterhead, and shall provide an explanation as to why an amendment is being requested. Any such proposed amendment or modification to the conditions and covenants of this Agreement shall become effective upon proper execution, such as signing, by the parties hereto.

**ARTICLE X:  
Defaults and Remedies**

**Section 1. Defaults and Remedies.**

- 1.1 Each of the following events shall constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement:
- (a) If the Agency fails to provide services to low- to moderate-income individuals and households at the Project during the Use Period.
  - (b) If the Agency fails to comply with any of the regulations governing CDBG awards, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR Part 570, or fails to comply with any such terms contained in this Agreement and such failure is not corrected within the period of time allotted for cure in the written notice, which shall be provided as described in the notice provision of this Agreement.
  - (c) If at any time any material representation is made by the Agency in any certification or communication submitted to the County or Program Administrator in an effort to induce the use of CDBG Funds or the administration thereof is determined by the County to be false, misleading, or incorrect in a material manner.
  - (d) If the Agency does not disclose to the County, upon demand, the name of all persons with whom the Agency has contracted, or intends to contract, with to perform the construction activities associated with the Project.
  - (e) If the Agency defaults or fails to promptly pay amounts owed to contractors or sub-contractors for work performed in the Project.
  - (f) If the Agency voluntarily files for bankruptcy, reorganization, or any other insolvency proceedings, or if a receiver is appointed for the Project, or if the Project becomes subject to the bankruptcy court, or if there is an attachment, execution, or other judicial seizure of the Agency assets.
  - (g) If the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys, or sells its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement without prior written consent of the County in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.310 through § 200.316 (“Property Standards”) and the terms of this Agreement.
- 1.2 Failure of the County to declare a default shall not constitute a waiver of any rights by the County. Furthermore, the waiver of any default by the County shall in no event be construed as a waiver of rights with respect to any other default, past or present.
- 1.3 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, or any other breach of this Agreement, the County shall be free to terminate this Agreement; immediately withhold all funding

and disbursements; demand repayment for amounts disbursed; and/or exercise all rights and remedies available to it under the terms of this Agreement, and under statutory law, equity, or common law. The County may also exercise any one or more of the actions contained in 2 CFR § 200.338 through § 200.342 (“Remedies for Noncompliance”). All remedies shall be deemed cumulative and, to the extent permitted by law, the election of one or more remedies shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedy the County may have available to it.

- 1.4 In the event the County elects to terminate this Agreement, the County shall require the Agency to remit all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. The remittance amount, if any, shall be determined by the County, in its sole discretion, and shall be received by the County within ninety (90) calendar days from the date of termination.

## **ARTICLE XI: General Terms and Conditions**

**Section 1. Applicable Law.** The Agency shall abide by all applicable federal and State laws, rules and regulations dealing with the Project, whether presently existing or hereafter enacted or promulgated. The Agency shall comply with all CDBG Program requirements, HUD regulations, and 24 CFR Part 570, as amended from time to time, and all federal regulations and policies issued pursuant to these regulations, whether set forth herein or not. The Agency shall also comply with all other applicable federal, State and local statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations including, but not limited to, all applicable provisions of the Orange County Code. The Agency further agrees to utilize the Funds under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

**Section 2. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.** In addition to the federal requirements set forth, in part, in Exhibit “B”, the Agency shall comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements set forth in 24 CFR Part 200; 24 CFR §570.502 (“Applicability of Uniform Administrative Requirements”); and 24 CFR Part 200 subpart F (“Audit Requirements”) and shall submit to the County appropriate documentation evidencing the same. The Agency shall also adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required herein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

**Section 3. Religious and Political Activities.** The Agency is prohibited from using Funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for sectarian or religious activities, lobbying, or political patronage activities. The Agency further agrees that no Funds provided, nor personnel employed under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of Chapter 15 of Title V, United States Code (Hatch Act); 24 CFR §570.27(a)(3); or 24 CFR §570.200(j).

**Section 4. Drug Free Workplace.** The Agency shall comply with the Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988 and implementing regulations regarding maintenance of a drug free workplace. The Agency shall complete and comply with the “Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace

Requirements,” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “F.”** The Agency shall complete the certification form and a copy shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement.

**Section 5. Prohibition of Use of Excessive Force.** The Agency accepts and acknowledges the County’s “Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “G.”**

**Section 6. Anti-Lobbying Provision.** The Agency shall comply with the requirements set forth in 31 U.S.C. § 1352 and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 87. The Agency shall execute and comply with the “Certification Regarding Lobbying” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “H.”** A copy of this form shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement. The Agency hereby certifies to the County that it will not use, and has not used, federally appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. The Agency shall disclose to the County any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures will be forwarded to the Federal Awarding Agency (through its pass-through recipient, if applicable).

**Section 7. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968/Equal Opportunity.** The Agency shall comply with the provisions of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. §1701u) and its implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 135 regarding economic opportunities for low and very-low income persons. The Agency shall comply with the provisions of the “Section 3 Clause,” a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “I.”** The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations, including 24 CFR § 570.506(g)(5).

**Section 8. Equal Employment Opportunity.** The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.607, Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478 and 12086 (Equal Employment Opportunity) and the implementing regulations in 41 CFR Part 60, and the provisions of the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for requiring compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

**Section 9. Non-Discrimination.** The Agency shall not, on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin or sex, exclude any person from participation in, or deny any persons the benefits of, or subject any person to discrimination, with respect to any part of the construction or operation of the Project. The Agency shall comply with 42 U.S.C. § 5301, et seq.; 42 U.S.C. § 6101; 29 U.S.C. § 794; 24 CFR § 570.602; and 24 CFR Part 6. The Agency shall also at all times comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d, et seq.) and implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 1. The Agency shall not discriminate on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. § 6101, et. seq.) and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 146, or on the basis of disability as provided in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 8. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

**Section 10. Small and Minority Business Enterprise (MBE), Women Business Enterprise (WBE), and Labor Surplus Area Firms.**

- 10.1 The Agency shall comply with all requirements of federal regulation 2 CFR §200.321.
- 10.2 Moreover, in order to facilitate continued monitoring for compliance with 2 CFR §200.321, the Agency must – at the County’s request – be able to demonstrate that, for the duration of this Agreement, the Agency:
- (a) placed qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on its solicitation lists;
  - (b) assured that small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises were solicited whenever they were potential sources;
  - (c) divided the total requirements, when by its judgment as an expert in its field it was economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities that permitted maximum participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises;
  - (d) established delivery schedules, when necessary, which encouraged participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises; and
  - (e) used the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce to obtain the names of primary and replacement firms, when applicable.
- 10.3 The Agency must maintain all of the above documentation for future verification and provide copies of the same to the County upon request. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency’s ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.
- 10.4 The Agency understands that it may call the Orange County Business Development Division at (407) 836-7317 with any questions that it might have regarding this requirement.

**Section 11. Fair Housing Act.** The Agency shall comply with the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. § 3601, et. seq.) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 100; Executive Order 11063, as amended by Executive Order 12259 (Equal Opportunity in Housing); and their implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 107 and shall keep all records demonstrating said compliance.

**Section 12. Compliance with Davis-Bacon Act.** The Agency shall comply, and shall require its contractors and sub-contractors to comply, with 24 CFR §570.603, and the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §276(a) to (a-7)), as amended, and as supplemented by Department of Labor regulation 20 CFR Part 5. Any construction and contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and supporting Department of Labor regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations, including contract provisions and payroll records. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon demand for the same.

**Section 13. Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act.** The Agency shall comply with the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (18 U.S.C. §874) as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 3. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

**Section 14. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.** The Agency agrees to comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §327-333), as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 5. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

**Section 15. Handicapped Accessibility Requirements.** The Agency shall design and construct the Project so that it is accessible to and usable by individuals with handicaps, in compliance with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§4151-4157); the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, as set forth in 24 CFR §570.614; and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §12131, et seq.). The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

**Section 16. Resident Aliens.** The Agency agrees to comply with the requirements set forth in 24 CFR §570.613 regarding eligibility restrictions for certain resident aliens.

**Section 17. Agreement between County and HUD.** The Agency agrees that it shall be bound by the standard terms and conditions used in the CDBG Agreement between the County and HUD, and such other rules, regulations or requirements as HUD may reasonably impose in addition to the conditions of this Agreement, or subsequent to the execution of this Agreement by the parties hereto.

**Section 18. Suspension and Debarment.** Federal debarment and suspension regulations restrict awards, sub-awards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from, or ineligible for, participation in federal assistance programs and activities.

18.1 The Agency acknowledges and understands that the regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 specifically prohibit the County from entering into a “covered transaction” with a party listed on the System for Award Management (“SAM”) exclusions list. The SAM Exclusions list is maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. See 2 C.F.R. §180.530.

18.2 If the Agency has not already done so, prior to the execution of this Agreement, the Agency shall register for SAM using the DUNS® identification number under which it is entering this Agreement.

*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 18.3 The County will not execute this Agreement without verifying that the Agency has been, or already is, registered with SAM.
- 18.4 Should the County inadvertently execute this Agreement without first confirming registration of the Agency with SAM, it maintains the right to demand that the Agency register for SAM as soon as that oversight is discovered.
- 18.5 The County reserves the right to institute additional restrictions and conditions to this subaward, terminate this Agreement, and/or pursue any other remedy available under local, state, and federal law, should the Agency:
- (a) refuse to register for SAM;
  - (b) refuse to maintain an active registration with SAM;
  - (c) be added to the SAM Exclusions list during the course of its performance under this Agreement; and/or
  - (d) fail to notify the County of any change in its status under the SAM system.
- 18.6 The Agency is required to verify that the Agency, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), and/or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are not excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- 18.7 The Agency must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- 18.8 The Agency certifies that it understands and has complied with the terms of this Section. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the Agency did not comply – or has not complied – with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the County, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to, suspension and/or debarment.

**Section 19. Procurement of Recovered Materials.**

- 19.1 The Agency understands that in the performance of this Agreement, it must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. §6962) should it purchase:
- (a) an item that has a value that meets or exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000); or
  - (b) items, the quantity of which acquired by the preceding fiscal year met or exceeded ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).
- 19.2 The Agency, when making purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.1(a)” and “19.1(b)” of this Section, shall make maximum use of products

*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:

- (a) competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
  - (b) meeting contract performance requirements; or
  - (c) at a reasonable price.
- 19.3 The Agency shall document what it considered when making its decision to use, or not use, recovered materials in purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.2(a)” and “19.2(b)” of this Section.
- 19.4 The Agency must make the above-stated documentation available to the County upon request and shall maintain all of the above documentation for future verification for the duration of this Agreement and any extension hereto. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency’s ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.
- 19.5 The Agency shall procure solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery.
- 19.6 The Agency must establish an affirmative procurement program which contains the four elements detailed in 40 CFR 247.6 (Affirmative Procurement Programs).
- 19.7 The Agency acknowledges that for further information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, it should refer to the EPA’s Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site:

<https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

**Section 20. Clean Air Act.** If this Agreement’s value exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 20.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §7401 et seq.;
- 20.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 20.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

**Section 21. Federal Water Pollution Control Act.** If this Agreement’s value exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:



*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 21.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.;
- 21.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 21.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

**Section 22. Rights to Inventions Made Under this Agreement.** If the Federal Award and/or this Agreement meet the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR §401.2(a), and the Agency is a small business firm or nonprofit organization, then the County shall comply with the requirements of 37 CFR §401 (Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts, and Cooperative Agreements), and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

**Section 23. Environmental Review Requirements.** The Agency is required to provide information to the County regarding environmental assessments and remediation. The Agency shall submit to the County any changes to the original proposed scope of work, or any changes in the cost of the work, so that the County may evaluate this new information and conduct any further environmental review. This information shall be submitted to the County for approval at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of construction. The Agency agrees to assist the County in addressing any environmental issues that may arise during the County’s review process.

**Section 24. Lead-Based Paint Prohibited.** The Agency shall not use lead-based paint on the Project and shall comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4821-4846), and the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. §§4851-4856) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 35, of which subparts A, B, J, K and R apply. The Agency shall maintain records demonstrating compliance with these requirements.

**Section 25. Historic Preservation.** The Agency shall comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR §800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty (50) years old or older or that are included on a federal, state, or local historic property list.

**Section 26. Non-Obligation by Federal Government.** The Federal Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the County, the Agency, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting herefrom.

**Section 27. Flood Disaster Protection.** The Agency shall comply with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. §4106) and implementing regulations in 44 CFR

Part 59 through Part 79 in regard to the sale, lease or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement, as it may apply to the provisions of this Agreement.

**Section 28. Flood Insurance Program.** Should any construction or rehabilitation of existing structures, with assistance provided under this Agreement, occur in an area identified as having special flood hazards by the Director of Federal Emergency Management, the Agency shall comply with all relevant and applicable provisions of 24 CFR §570.605 concerning the National Flood Insurance Program. The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area that flood insurance will be required by the County and must be provided by the Agency.

**Section 29. Permits.** The Agency shall obtain all necessary permits for the intended improvements or activities relating to the Project.

**Section 30. Displacement, Relocation, Acquisition and Replacement of Housing.** The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.606 and shall keep all records demonstrating compliance with these requirements including, but not limited to, those records required in 24 CFR §570.606.

**Section 31. Conflict of Interest.** The Agency shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions contained in 24 CFR §570.611. In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction and services, the Agency shall comply with the conflict statement rules in 24 CFR §85.36. The Agency shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions contained in 24 CFR §570.611 for those cases not governed by §85.36. This rule states that no officer or employee of the County or its designees or agents or consultants, no member of the Board, and no other public official who exercises or has exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted with CDBG Funds or who is in the position to participate in decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to these activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from a CDBG-assisted activity, or have an interest in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or the proceeds thereunder, either for themselves or those with whom they have family or business ties, during their tenure and for one (1) year thereafter. The Agency shall also keep records supporting its requests for waivers of conflicts.

**Section 32. Scrutinized Companies.**

32.1 If this Agreement has a cumulative value that meets, or exceeds, one million dollars, the Agency certifies that it is not a “Scrutinized Company” pursuant to Section 287.135(2), Florida Statutes. A “Scrutinized Company” is a company that is:

- (a) on the “Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List”, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel;
- (b) on the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List” or the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List”, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; or
- (c) engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

32.2 Pursuant to Section 287.13 5(3)(c), Florida Statutes, the County may terminate this Agreement should the Agency be found to:

- (a) have falsified its certification of non-scrutinized company status; or
- (b) engage in activities that make it a "Scrutinized Company: subsequent to entering into this Agreement with the County.

**Section 33. Contractor Employee Whistleblower Rights and Requirement to Inform Employees of Whistleblower Rights (Apr. 2014).**

- 33.1 This Agreement and employees working on this Agreement will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.
- 33.2 The Agency shall inform its employees in writing in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
- 33.3 The Agency shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts that exceed one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) in value.

**Section 34. Gifts.** The Agency has an obligation to avoid or monitor gifts to the Agency that may create a potential conflict of interest or may create an appearance of a conflict.

**ARTICLE XII:  
Indemnification, Liability, Safety Requirements, and Insurance**

**Section 1. Indemnification.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Agency shall release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, demands, suits or other actions, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), of any kind or nature whatsoever arising directly or indirectly out of or caused in whole or in part by any act or omission of the Agency, its contractors or subcontractors (if any), anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable; excepting those acts or omissions arising out of the sole negligence of the County. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of the County's right to sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

**Section 2. Environmental Indemnification.** The Agency shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from any claim arising from or in any way related to, the environmental condition of the property to be used for the Project, including, but not limited to, the cost of investigating, defending, and/or negotiating to a satisfactory conclusion claims made by environmental regulatory agencies, as well as all cleanup and property maintenance requirements imposed by any agency with lawful jurisdiction over the Project and associated property. This indemnification shall run from the time of initial discovery of any such adverse environmental condition and is not to be construed to commence only upon realization by the County of an actual pecuniary loss as a result of such adverse environmental condition. The existence of this indemnification shall not be construed as an indicia of ownership, management, or control of the

Project by the County, and the County hereby recognizes and acknowledges that the County is not an owner or manager of the Project and does not exert any control thereupon. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this indemnification provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

**Section 3. Liability.** The County shall not be liable to the Agency for any special, consequential, incidental, punitive, or indirect damages arising from or relating to any breach and/or termination of this Agreement, regardless of any notice of the possibility of such damages.

**Section 4. Safety Requirements.** The Agency shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance under this Agreement.

- 4.1 The Agency shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety and protection of:
- (a) All employees and all persons whom the Agency suffers to be on the premises and other persons who may be affected thereby;
  - (b) All property, materials, and equipment on the premises under the care and custody of the Agency; and
  - (c) Other property at or surrounding the premises including trees, shrubs, lawns, walkways, pavements, and roadways.
- 4.2 The Agency shall comply with, and shall ensure that its employees, contractors, and sub-contractors comply with, all applicable safety laws or ordinances, rules, regulations, standards, and lawful orders from an authority bearing on the safety of persons or property for their protection from damage, injury, or loss. This shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- (a) Occupational Safety & Health Act (OSHA);
  - (b) National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health (NIOSH);
  - (c) National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).

The Agency must also comply with the guidelines set forth in the Orange County Safety & Health Manual. The manual can be accessed online at the address below:

<http://www.orangecountyfl.net/VendorServices/OrangeCountySafetyandHealthManual.aspx>

- 4.3 In any emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, the Agency shall act with reasonable care and discretion to prevent any threatened damage, injury, or loss.

**Section 5. Insurance.**

- 5.1 Agency agrees to maintain on a primary basis and at its sole expense, at all times throughout the duration of this Agreement the following types of insurance coverage with limits and on forms (including endorsements) as described herein. These requirements, as well as the County's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by Agency is not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities

*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

assumed by Agency under this Agreement. Agency is required to maintain any coverage required by federal and state workers' compensation or financial responsibility laws including but not limited to Chapter 324 and 440, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time.

- 5.2 The Agency shall require and ensure that each of its Contractors providing services hereunder (if any) procures and maintains until the completion of their respective services, insurance of the types and to the limits necessary to protect the Agency and the County against any loss or claim resulting from the activities contemplated under this Agreement.
- 5.3 The Agency shall require and ensure that each of its contractors/sub-contractors providing services hereunder procures and maintains until the completion of their respective services, workers' compensation, general liability and auto liability coverage in such limits and with such terms and conditions as to protect the Agency and the County's interest in this Project.
- 5.4 Insurance carriers providing coverage required herein must be licensed to conduct business in the State of Florida and must possess a current A.M. Best's Financial Strength Rating of A- Class VIII or better.  
*(Note: State licenses can be checked via [www.floir.com/companysearch/](http://www.floir.com/companysearch/) and A.M. Best Ratings are available at [www.ambest.com](http://www.ambest.com))*
- 5.5 In addition, such policy shall provide that the coverage shall be primary for losses arising out of the Agency's performance of the Agreement. Neither the County nor their insurers shall be required to contribute to any such loss. The required certificate shall be furnished by the Agency to the County prior to the execution of this Agreement.

5.6 Required Coverage:

- a) **Commercial General Liability** - The Agency shall maintain coverage issued on the most recent version of the ISO form as filed for use in Florida or its equivalent, with a limit of liability of not less than one million dollars \$1,000,000 per occurrence. Agency further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, or Separation of Insureds. The General Aggregate limit shall either apply separately to this contract or shall be at least twice the required occurrence limit.

Required Endorsements:

Additional Insured- CG 20 26 or CG 20 10/CG 20 37 or their equivalents.

Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery- CG 24 04 or its equivalent.

- b) **Fidelity & Employee Dishonesty** – The Agency shall maintain fidelity/employee dishonesty coverage with a limit of not less than the CDBG

*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

Funds awarded for the Project.

- c) **All-risk Property Coverage** – The Agency shall provide the equivalent insurance coverage for real property and equipment acquired or improved with Federal funds as provided to other property owned by the Agency.
- d) **Flood Insurance** – The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area as identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, flood insurance will be purchased either through the National Flood Insurance Program or other commercially available insurance to cover all assets acquired or improved with Federal funds.

5.7 Prior to execution and commencement of any operations/services provided under this Agreement the Agency shall provide the County with current certificates of insurance evidencing all required coverage. In addition to the certificate(s) of insurance the Agency shall also provide endorsements for each policy as specified above. Blanket endorsements will be accepted as long as the entire endorsement is submitted and the policy number appears at the top of the first page. All specific policy endorsements shall be in the name of the Orange County, Florida.

5.8 At least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of any of the insurance policies referenced in this Section, the Agency shall provide the County with evidence of the renewal of said insurance policies in the a form satisfactory to the County.

Agency shall notify the County not less than thirty (30) business days (ten business days for non-payment of premium) of any cancellation or non-renewal of insurance coverage. The Agency shall provide evidence of replacement coverage to maintain compliance with the aforementioned insurance requirements to the County or its certificate management representative five (5) business days prior to the effective date of the replacement policies.

The certificate holder shall read:

Orange County, Florida  
c/o Housing and Community Development Division  
525 E. South Street  
Orlando, FL 32801

**ARTICLE XIII:  
Notices**

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no party shall be considered in default for failure to perform the terms and conditions hereof unless said party shall have first received written notice specifying the nature of such failure and said party fails to cure the same within the time specified in such notice. Any notice required or permitted hereunder shall be delivered by hand delivery, express courier, or certified mail, return receipt requested, and shall be effective upon receipt of the same.

*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

Notices shall be delivered to each of the parties at the following addresses or such other addresses as specified by written notice in compliance with the terms of this paragraph.

As to County:                   Orange County Housing and Community Development Division  
  Attn: Manager  
  525 East South Street  
  Orlando, Florida 32801

With Copy to:                 Orange County Government  
  County Administrator  
  Orange County Administration Building  
  201 South Rosalind Avenue  
  Orlando, Florida 32801

As to Agency:                 Executive Director  
  Hope Community Center, Inc.  
  1016 North Park Avenue  
  Apopka, FL 32712

**ARTICLE XIV:  
Miscellaneous**

**Section 1.     Force Majeure.** Neither party shall be held responsible for any delay or failure in performance of any part of this Agreement to the extent that such delay or failure is caused by fire, flood, explosion, war, embargo, government requirement, civil or military authority, act of God, or other similar causes beyond its control and without the fault or negligence of the delayed or non-performing party. The affected party will notify the other party in writing within fourteen (14) calendar days from the date the other party receives notice under this paragraph, the non-affected party will have the right, without any liability to the other party, to terminate this Agreement.

**Section 2.     Compliance with Laws.** It shall be the Agency's responsibility to be aware of federal, state, and local laws relevant to this Agreement. The Agency shall comply in all respects with all applicable legal requirements governing the duties, obligations, and business practices of that party and shall obtain any permits or licenses necessary for its operations and maintain active status thereof during the entire term of this Agreement and any extensions hereto. The Agency shall not take any action in violation of any applicable legal requirement that could result in liability being imposed on the County.

**Section 3.     Assignment.** The Agency shall not assign, transfer, convey, or sell its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement during the Use Period without prior written consent from the County. In the event the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys or sells its interest in the Project or the associated property without the required written consent of the County, the Agency may be declared in default under this Agreement by the County and the County may avail itself of all remedies provided for herein and the Agency shall remit to the County all CDBG Funds expended to it by the County under the terms of this Agreement.

**Section 4. No Grant of Vested Rights.** This Agreement shall not be construed as granting or assuring or vesting any land use, zoning, development approvals, permission or rights to property owned or to be acquired by the Agency.

**Section 5. Waiver.** No delay or failure on the part of any party hereto to exercise any right or remedy accruing to such party upon the occurrence of an event of violation shall affect any such right or remedy, be held to an abandonment thereof, or preclude such party from the exercise thereof at any time during the continuance of any event of violation. No waiver of a single event of violation shall be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent event of violation.

**Section 6. Use of County Logo.** The Agency is prohibited from use of any and all County emblems, logos, and/or identifiers without written permission from the County as per Section 2-3, Orange County Code.

**Section 7. Governing Law.** This Agreement, and any and all actions directly or indirectly associated herewith, will be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Florida, without reference to any conflicts of law provisions.

**Section 8. Venue.** For any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, each party hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of, and waives any venue or other objection against, the Ninth Judicial Circuit Court in and for Orange County, Florida. Should any federal claims arise for which the courts of the State of Florida lack jurisdiction, venue for those actions will be in the Orlando Division of the U.S. Middle District of Florida.

**Section 9. Jury Waiver.** Each party hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in any legal proceeding directly or indirectly arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

**Section 10. Attorneys' Fees and Costs.** The parties shall each bear their own costs, expert fees, attorneys' fees, and other fees incurred in connection with this Agreement and any litigation that arises directly, or indirectly.

**Section 11. No Representations and Construction.** Each party represents that they have had the opportunity to consult with an attorney, and have carefully read and understand the scope and effect of the provisions of this Agreement. Neither party has relied upon any representations or statements made by the other party hereto which are not specifically set forth in this Agreement, and that this Agreement is not to be construed against any party as it were the drafter of this Agreement.

**Section 12. No Third Party Beneficiaries.** Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any Person other than the parties, their respective successors and permitted assigns, the Federal Government (and its pass-through entity, if applicable), any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature under or by reason of this Agreement.

**Section 13. Survivorship.** Those provisions which by their nature are intended to survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement, including, by way of example only, the indemnification and public records provisions, shall survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement.



**Section 14. Signatory.** Each signatory below represents and warrants that he or she has the full power and is duly authorized by their respective party to enter into and perform under this Agreement. Such signatory also represents that he or she has fully reviewed and understands the above conditions and intends to fully abide by the conditions and terms of this Agreement as stated.

**Section 15. Counterparts and Facsimile Signatures.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one agreement. Any counterpart may be delivered by any party by transmission of signature pages to the other parties at the addresses set forth herein, and delivery shall be effective and complete upon completion of such transmission; manually signed copies of signature pages shall nonetheless be delivered promptly after any such facsimile delivery.

**Section 16. Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or otherwise unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

**Section 17. Conflicts.** The terms of the Federal Award shall control over any conflicting terms in any referenced agreement or document.

**Section 18. Written Modification.** The cost of any changes, modifications, change orders, or and all constructive changes must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of the Federal Award, and reasonable for the completion of the *Scope of Work*. Accordingly, no modification of this Agreement shall be binding upon any party to this Agreement unless its rationale is clearly documented, it is reduced to writing, and it is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party to this Agreement.

**Section 19. Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, and any documents incorporated herein, sets forth and constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement supersedes any and all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and warranties, whether written or oral, of any party to this Agreement.

**Section 20. Captions.** Titles used throughout this Agreement are intended for ease of reference only and are not intended to be dispositive.

**[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK]**

Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the dates set forth below.

ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: Board of County Commissioners

By: Bernard B. Brooks  
for Jerry L. Demings  
Orange County Mayor

Date: 2/25/2020

ATTEST: Phil Diamond, CPA, Orange County Comptroller  
As Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners

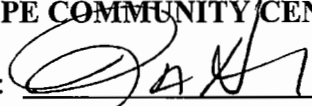
BY: Craig A. Stopyna  
for Deputy Clerk

Date: FEB 25 2020



[REMAINING SIGNATURES ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

**HOPE COMMUNITY CENTER, INC.**

BY:   
Roxanne Rose

TITLE: Board President

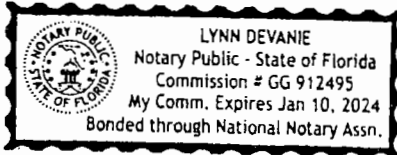
Date: 1/28/2020

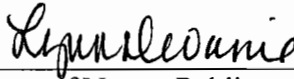
AND

  
Board Chairman or Board Representative  
Mary Carroll

STATE OF FLORIDA )  
COUNTY OF ORANGE )

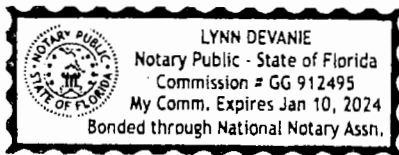
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of  physical presence or  
 online notarization, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2020, by Roxanne Rose, Board President, Hope  
Community Center, Inc., a Florida not-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is  
personally known to me or has produced \_\_\_\_\_, as identification.

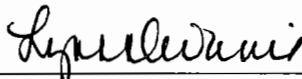


  
Signature of Notary Public  
LYNN Devanie  
Name Printed or Stamped:

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF ORANGE

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of  physical presence or  
 online notarization, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of January, 2020, by Board Chairman or Board  
Representative of Hope Community Center, Inc., a Florida not-for-profit corporation, on behalf of the  
corporation. He/she is personally known to me or has produced \_\_\_\_\_, as  
identification.



  
Signature of Notary Public  
LYNN Devanie  
Name Printed or Stamped:

**EXHIBIT A  
SCOPE OF WORK**

The proposed Project consists of a roof replacement activity of a public facility where various services to low- to moderate-income individuals and families are provided. The facility is located at 800 South Hawthorne Ave., Apopka, FL 32703, and has the following parcel identification and legal description:

**Parcel ID#:** 16-21-28-0000-00-233

**Legal Description:** W 827.86 FT OF E 877.86 FT OF S 210.44 FT OF N 510.44 FT OF NE1/4 OF NW1/4 OF SEC 16-21-28 SEE 6387/4926

The proposed Project under this Agreement consists of the following activities:

- Roof replacement on an approximately 7,000 sq. ft. structure

**EXHIBIT B  
APPLICABLE FEDERAL LAWS**

The parties shall comply with the following laws and regulations in the performance of this Agreement:

1. Employment Opportunities for Businesses and Lower-Income People (24 CFR Part 135, Section 3 Clause) requiring that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work, connected with the Project, be awarded to business concerns located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the area(s) of the project.
2. Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended, Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Executive Order 11063, and the Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375 and 12086.
3. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pt. 93-2234) for compliance in regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement.
4. Lead Based Paint regulations for any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance under this Agreement shall be subject to HUD Lead Based Paint regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35 and in particular Sub-Part B thereof. These regulations require notification to all owners, prospective owners; tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 of hazards of lead-based paint and explain symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning.
5. Debarred, suspended or ineligible contractors. 2 CFR part 200.213 and 2 CFR part 200 Appendix II.
6. Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C., §§ 7401-7515.)
7. Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251, and et. seq., as amended 1318 relating to the inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued there under.
8. HUD Environmental Procedures (24 CFR, Part 58), Environmental Protection Agency Regulations pursuant to 40 CFR, Part 50, as amended and National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.
9. Labor Standards (29 CFR Parts 3.5 and subpart A) pertaining to contracts and applicable requirements of the regulations of the Division of Labor.
10. Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988.
11. Public Law 101-144, Section 519: The 1990 HUD Appropriation Act
12. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (Public Law 102-575).

13. Minority and Women Business Opportunities to afford minority and women-owned businesses the opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement. See 2 CFR § 200.321.

**14. 2 CFR § 200.327 Financial reporting.**

Unless otherwise approved by OMB, the Federal awarding agency may solicit only the standard, OMB-approved government-wide data elements for collection of financial information (at time of publication the Federal Financial Report or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site). This information must be collected with the frequency required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award, but no less frequently than annually nor more frequently than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes, and preferably in coordination with performance reporting.

**15. 2 CFR § 200.328 Monitoring and reporting program performance.**

- (a) Monitoring by the non-Federal entity. The non-Federal entity is responsible for oversight of the operations of the Federal award supported activities. The non-Federal entity must monitor its activities under Federal awards to assure compliance with applicable Federal requirements and performance expectations are being achieved. Monitoring by the non-Federal entity must cover each program, function or activity. See also §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.
- (b) Non-construction performance reports. The Federal awarding agency must use standard, OMB-approved data elements for collection of performance information (including performance progress reports, Research Performance Progress Report, or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site).
  - (1) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports at the interval required by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to best inform improvements in program outcomes and productivity. Intervals must be no less frequent than annually nor more frequent than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes. Annual reports must be due 90 calendar days after the reporting period; quarterly or semiannual reports must be due 30 calendar days after the reporting period. Alternatively, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may require annual reports before the anniversary dates of multiple year Federal awards. The final performance report will be due 90 calendar days after the period of performance end date. If a justified request is submitted by a non-Federal entity, the Federal agency may extend the due date for any performance report.
  - (2) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports using OMB-approved government-wide standard information collections when providing performance information. As appropriate in accordance with above mentioned information collections, these reports will contain, for each Federal award, brief information on the following unless other collections are approved by OMB:

*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (i) A comparison of actual accomplishments to the objectives of the Federal award established for the period. Where the accomplishments of the Federal award can be quantified, a computation of the cost (for example, related to units of accomplishment) may be required if that information will be useful. Where performance trend data and analysis would be informative to the Federal awarding agency program, the Federal awarding agency should include this as a performance reporting requirement.
  - (ii) The reasons why established goals were not met, if appropriate.
  - (iii) Additional pertinent information including, when appropriate, analysis and explanation of cost overruns or high unit costs.
- (c) Construction performance reports. For the most part, onsite technical inspections and certified percentage of completion data are relied on heavily by Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities to monitor progress under Federal awards and subawards for construction. The Federal awarding agency may require additional performance reports only when considered necessary.
- (d) Significant developments. Events may occur between the scheduled performance reporting dates that have significant impact upon the supported activity. In such cases, the non-Federal entity must inform the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity as soon as the following types of conditions become known:
- (1) Problems, delays, or adverse conditions which will materially impair the ability to meet the objective of the Federal award. This disclosure must include a statement of the action taken, or contemplated, and any assistance needed to resolve the situation.
  - (2) Favorable developments which enable meeting time schedules and objectives sooner or at less cost than anticipated or producing more or different beneficial results than originally planned.
- (e) The Federal awarding agency may make site visits as warranted by program needs.
- (f) The Federal awarding agency may waive any performance report required by this part if not needed.

**16. 2 CFR § 200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.**

All pass-through entities must:

- (a) Ensure that every subaward is clearly identified to the subrecipient as a subaward and includes the following information at the time of the subaward and if any of these data elements change, include the changes in subsequent subaward modification. When some of this information is not available, the pass-through entity must provide the best information available to describe the Federal award and subaward. Required information includes:
  - (1) Federal Award Identification.

*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (i) Subrecipient name (which must match the name associated with its unique entity identifier);
  - (ii) Subrecipient's unique entity identifier (currently known as DUNS number – Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number);
  - (iii) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN);
  - (iv) Federal Award Date (see §200.39 Federal award date);
  - (v) Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date;
  - (vi) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action;
  - (vii) Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient;
  - (viii) Total Amount of the Federal Award;
  - (ix) Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA);
  - (x) Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official;
  - (xi) CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each Federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement;
  - (xii) Identification of whether the award is R&D; and
  - (xiii) Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs).
- (2) All requirements imposed by the pass-through entity on the subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of the Federal award.
  - (3) Any additional requirements that the pass-through entity imposes on the subrecipient in order for the pass-through entity to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency including identification of any required financial and performance reports;
  - (4) An approved federally recognized indirect cost rate negotiated between the subrecipient and the Federal Government or, if no such rate exists, either a rate negotiated between the pass-through entity and the subrecipient (in compliance with this Part), or a de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs, paragraph (b) of this Part.
  - (5) A requirement that the subrecipient permit the pass-through entity and auditors to have access to the subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for the pass-through entity to meet the requirements of this section, 2 CFR § 200.300 (“Statutory and national policy requirements”) through 2 CFR § 200.309 (“Period of performance”), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of this Part; and
  - (6) Appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward.
- (b) Evaluate each subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate subrecipient monitoring described in paragraph (e) of this section, which may include consideration of such factors as:



*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (1) The subrecipient's prior experience with the same or similar subawards;
  - (2) The results of previous audits including whether or not the subrecipient receives a Single Audit in accordance with Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part, and the extent to which the same or similar subaward has been audited as a major program;
  - (3) Whether the subrecipient has new personnel or new or substantially changed systems; and
  - (4) The extent and results of Federal awarding agency monitoring (e.g., if the subrecipient also receives Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency).
- (c) Consider imposing specific subaward conditions upon a subrecipient if appropriate as described in 2 CFR § 200.207 (“Specific conditions”).
- (d) Monitor the activities of the subrecipient as necessary to ensure that the subaward is used for authorized purposes, in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward; and that subaward performance goals are achieved. Pass-through entity monitoring of the subrecipient must include:
- (1) Reviewing financial and programmatic reports required by the pass-through entity.
  - (2) Following-up and ensuring that the subrecipient takes timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity detected through audits, on-site reviews, and other means.
  - (3) Issuing a management decision for audit findings pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity as required by §200.521 Management decision.
- (e) Depending upon the pass-through entity's assessment of risk posed by the subrecipient (as described in paragraph (b) of this section), the following monitoring tools may be useful for the pass-through entity to ensure proper accountability and compliance with program requirements and achievement of performance goals:
- (1) Providing subrecipients with training and technical assistance on program-related matters; and
  - (2) Performing on-site reviews of the subrecipient's program operations;
  - (3) Arranging for agreed-upon-procedures engagements as described in §200.425 Audit services.
- (b) Verify that every subrecipient is audited as required by Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part when it is expected that the subrecipient's Federal awards expended during the respective fiscal year equaled or exceeded the threshold set forth in §200.501 Audit requirements.

- (g) Consider whether the results of the subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring indicate conditions that necessitate adjustments to the pass-through entity's own records.
- (h) Consider taking enforcement action against noncompliant subrecipients as described in §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance of this Part and in program regulations.

**17. 2 CFR § 200.333 Retention requirements for records.**

Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other non-Federal entity records pertinent to a Federal award must be retained for a period of five years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report or, for Federal awards that are renewed quarterly or annually, from the date of the submission of the quarterly or annual financial report, respectively, as reported to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in the case of a subrecipient. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other record retention requirements upon non-Federal entities. The only exceptions are the following:

- (a) If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the 5-year period, the records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved and final action taken.
- (b) When the non-Federal entity is notified in writing by the Federal awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, cognizant agency for indirect costs, or pass-through entity to extend the retention period.
- (c) Records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for 5 years after final disposition.
- (d) When records are transferred to or maintained by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, the 5-year retention requirement is not applicable to the non-Federal entity.
- (e) Records for program income transactions after the period of performance. In some cases recipients must report program income after the period of performance. Where there is such a requirement, the retention period for the records pertaining to the earning of the program income starts from the end of the non-Federal entity's fiscal year in which the program income is earned.
- (f) Indirect cost rate proposals and cost allocations plans. This paragraph applies to the following types of documents and their supporting records: indirect cost rate computations or proposals, cost allocation plans, and any similar accounting computations of the rate at which a particular group of costs is chargeable (such as computer usage chargeback rates or composite fringe benefit rates).
  - (1) If submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) to form the basis for negotiation of the rate, then the 5-year retention period for its supporting records starts from the date of such submission.

*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (2) If not submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is not required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) for negotiation purposes, then the 5-year retention period for the proposal, plan, or computation and its supporting records starts from the end of the fiscal year (or other accounting period) covered by the proposal, plan, or other computation.

**18. 2 CFR § 200.336 Access to records.**

- (a) Records of non-Federal entities. The Federal awarding agency, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, and the pass-through entity, or any of their authorized representatives, must have the right of access to any documents, papers, or other records of the non-Federal entity which are pertinent to the Federal award, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to the non-Federal entity's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents.
- (b) Only under extraordinary and rare circumstances would such access include review of the true name of victims of a crime. Routine monitoring cannot be considered extraordinary and rare circumstances that would necessitate access to this information. When access to the true name of victims of a crime is necessary, appropriate steps to protect this sensitive information must be taken by both the non-Federal entity and the Federal awarding agency. Any such access, other than under a court order or subpoena pursuant to a bona fide confidential investigation, must be approved by the head of the Federal awarding agency or delegate.
- (c) Expiration of right of access. The rights of access in this section are not limited to the required retention period but last as long as the records are retained. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other access requirements upon non-Federal entities.

**19. 2 CFR § 200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.**

No Federal awarding agency may place restrictions on the non-Federal entity that limit public access to the records of the non-Federal entity pertinent to a Federal award, except for protected personally identifiable information (PII) or when the Federal awarding agency can demonstrate that such records will be kept confidential and would have been exempted from disclosure pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) or controlled unclassified information pursuant to Executive Order 13556 if the records had belonged to the Federal awarding agency. The Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) (FOIA) does not apply to those records that remain under a non-Federal entity's control except as required under 2 CFR § 200.315 ("Intangible property"). Unless required by Federal, state, or local statute, non-Federal entities are not required to permit public access to their records. The non-Federal entity's records provided to a Federal agency generally will be subject to FOIA and applicable exemptions.

**20. 2 CFR § 200.338 Remedies for noncompliance.**

If a non-Federal entity fails to comply with Federal statutes, regulations or the terms and conditions of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may impose additional conditions, as described in 2 CFR §200.207 ("Specific conditions"). If the Federal awarding agency or pass-

*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

through entity determines that noncompliance cannot be remedied by imposing additional conditions, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate in the circumstances:

- (a) Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the non-Federal entity or more severe enforcement action by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity.
- (b) Disallow (that is, deny both use of funds and any applicable matching credit for) all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
- (c) Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the Federal award.
- (d) Initiate suspension or debarment proceedings as authorized under 2 CFR part 180 and Federal awarding agency regulations (or in the case of a pass-through entity, recommend such a proceeding be initiated by a Federal awarding agency).
- (e) Withhold further Federal awards for the project or program.
- (f) Take other remedies that may be legally available.

**21. 2 CFR § 200.339 Termination.**

- (a) The Federal award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
  - (1) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, if a non-Federal entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal award;
  - (2) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity for cause;
  - (3) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity with the consent of the non-Federal entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated; or
  - (4) By the non-Federal entity upon sending to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal award or subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal award was made, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may terminate the Federal award in its entirety.
- (b) When a Federal award is terminated or partially terminated, both the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity remain responsible for compliance with the requirements in 2 CFR §200.343 (“Closeout”) and 2 CFR § 200.344 (Post-Closeout Adjustments and Continuing Responsibilities)..

**22. 2 CFR § 200.340 Notification of termination requirement.**

- (a) The Federal agency or pass-through entity must provide to the non-Federal entity a notice of termination.
- (b) If the Federal award is terminated for the non-Federal entity's failure to comply with the Federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the Federal award, the notification must state that the termination decision may be considered in evaluating future applications received from the non-Federal entity.
- (c) Upon termination of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency must provide the information required under the Federal Finding Accountability & Transparency Act (FFATA) to the Federal Web site established to fulfill the requirements of FFATA, and update or notify any other relevant government-wide systems or entities of any indications of poor performance as required by 41 U.S.C. 417b and 31 U.S.C. 3321 and implementing guidance at 2 CFR part 77. See also the requirements for Suspension and Debarment at 2 CFR Part 180.

**23. 2 CFR §200.341 Opportunities to object, hearings and appeals.**

Upon taking any remedy for non-compliance, the Federal awarding agency must provide the non-Federal entity an opportunity to object and provide information and documentation challenging the suspension or termination action, in accordance with written processes and procedures published by the Federal awarding agency. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must comply with any requirements for hearings, appeals or other administrative proceedings which the non-Federal entity is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

**24. 2 CFR § 200.342 Effects of suspension and termination.**

Costs to the non-Federal entity resulting from obligations incurred by the non-Federal entity during a suspension or after termination of a Federal award or subaward are not allowable unless the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity expressly authorizes them in the notice of suspension or termination or subsequently. However, costs during suspension or after termination are allowable if:

- (a) The costs result from obligations which were properly incurred by the non-Federal entity before the effective date of suspension or termination, are not in anticipation of it; and
- (b) The costs would be allowable if the Federal award was not suspended or expired normally at the end of the period of performance in which the termination takes effect.

**25. 2 CFR § 200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.**

- (a) The closeout of a Federal award does not affect any of the following:
  - (1) The right of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to disallow costs and recover funds on the basis of a later audit or other review. The Federal awarding agency

*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

or pass-through entity must make any cost disallowance determination and notify the non-Federal entity within the record retention period.

- (2) The obligation of the non-Federal entity to return any funds due as a result of later refunds, corrections, or other transactions including final indirect cost rate adjustments.
  - (3) Audit requirements in Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
  - (4) Property management and disposition requirements in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, 2 CFR §§ 200.310 (“Insurance Coverage”) through 200.316 (“Property Trust Relationship”).
  - (5) Records retention as required in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, 2 CFR §§ 200.333 (“Retention Requirements for Records”) through 200.337 (“Restrictions on Public Access to Records”).
- (b) After closeout of the Federal award, a relationship created under the Federal award may be modified or ended in whole or in part with the consent of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity, provided the responsibilities of the non-Federal entity referred to in paragraph (a) of this section, including those for property management as applicable, are considered and provisions made for continuing responsibilities of the non-Federal entity, as appropriate.

**26. 2 CFR § 200.345 Collection of amounts due.**

- (a) Any funds paid to the non-Federal entity in excess of the amount to which the non-Federal entity is finally determined to be entitled under the terms of the Federal award constitute a debt to the Federal Government. If not paid within 90 calendar days after demand, the Federal awarding agency may reduce the debt by:
- (1) Making an administrative offset against other requests for reimbursements;
  - (2) Withholding advance payments otherwise due to the non-Federal entity; or
  - (3) Other action permitted by Federal statute.
- (b) Except where otherwise provided by statutes or regulations, the Federal awarding agency will charge interest on an overdue debt in accordance with the Federal Claims Collection Standards (31 CFR Parts 900 through 904.4). The date from which interest is computed is not extended by litigation or the filing of any form of appeal.

**EXHIBIT C  
PROJECT BUDGET**

Roof replacement	<u>\$65,000</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$65,000</b>





**EXHIBIT E  
 ANNUAL PROGRAMMATIC REPORT**

Agency: \_\_\_\_\_ Year Ending: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

<b>SECTION 1: Total Program Participants served by the Facility</b>	<b><u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated )</b>
Extremely Low Income	
Very Low Income	
Low Income	
Moderate Income	
<b>TOTAL</b> (s/b same as below)	
Female Headed Households	
Homeless	
Orange County Residents	

<b>SECTION 2: Race and Ethnicity of Participants</b>	<b><u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated )</b>	
	<b>Hispanic or Latino</b>	<b>Not Hispanic or Latino</b>
White		
Black/African American		
Asian		
American Indian/Alaska Native		
Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander		
Amer. Indian/Alaska Native and White		
Asian and White		
Black / African American and White		
American Indian/Alaska Native and Black / African American		
Other Multi-Racial		
<b>TOTAL</b> (s/b same as above)		

**SECTION 3:** (Attach a Narrative of Accomplishments for the year )

---



---



---



---

**EXHIBIT F  
CERTIFICATION REGARDING  
DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

The certification set out below is a material representation upon which reliance is placed by Orange County, Florida and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) in awarding the grant funds. If it is later determined that Hope Community Center, Inc. knowingly rendered a false certification or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, the County Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD, in addition to any other remedies available to the federal government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act. Hope Community Center, Inc. will comply with the other provisions of the Act and with other applicable laws.

**CERTIFICATION**

- A. Hope Community Center, Inc. certifies that it will provide a drug-free workplace by:
1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in Hope Community Center, Inc.’s workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
  2. Hope Community Center, Inc.’s policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
  3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and
  4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- C. Making it a requirement that each employee be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A).
- D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A) that, as a condition of employment under the Loan, the employee will:
1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
  2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.

*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

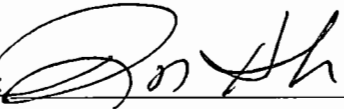
- E. Notify the County's Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD in writing within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant.
  
- F. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
  - 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
  - 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.
  
- G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A), (B), (C), (D), (E) and (F).

**PLACE OF PERFORMANCE**

**FOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

HOPE COMMUNITY CENTER, INC.

[Corporate Seal]

By:  \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 1/29/2020 \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT G  
CERTIFICATION REGARDING POLICY  
PROHIBITING USE OF EXCESSIVE FORCE**

In accordance with section 519 of Public Law 101-144 (the 1990 HUD Appropriations Act), the Orange County, Florida certifies that:

It has adopted and is enforcing:

1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and
2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

NOTE: This certification does not require Hope Community Center, Inc. to adopt a policy regarding excessive force. It is included for informational purposes only.

**EXHIBIT H**  
**CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

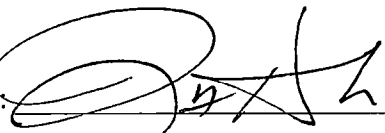
(2) If any funds other than Federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including sub-contracts, sub-grants and contracts under grants, and cooperative agreements) and that Hope Community Center, Inc. shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. §1352. Any person who fails to file this required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

**HOPE COMMUNITY CENTER, INC.**

[Corporate Seal]

By:  \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 1/28/2020

**EXHIBIT I  
SECTION 3 CLAUSE**

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is on a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from the Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) and is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. §1701. Section 3 requires that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the Project Area and contracts for work in connection with the Project be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the Project.
- B. The parties to this contract will comply with the provisions of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary of HUD set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract. The parties to this Agreement certify and agree that they are under no contractual agreement or other disability which would prevent them from complying with these requirements.
- C. Hope Community Center, Inc. will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising the said labor organization or workers’ representative of his commitments under this Section 3 Clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship, and training positions, the qualifications for each, the name and location of the persons taking applications for each of the positions, and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. Hope Community Center, Inc. will include this Section 3 Clause in every subcontract for work in connection with the Project and will, at the direction of the applicant for or recipient of Federal financial assistance, take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that Hope Community Center, Inc. is in violation of the regulations issued by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 24 CFR Part 135. Hope Community Center, Inc. will not subcontract with any agency where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR Part 135, and will not let any subcontract unless the agency has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.
- E. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of the contract shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided to the Project, binding upon the applicant or recipient for such assistance, its successors and assigns. Failure

*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

to fulfill these requirements shall subject the applicant or recipient, its sub-recipients, and its successors, and assigns to those sanctions specified by the Loan Agreement or contract through which Federal assistance is provided, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR Part 135, which include termination of this Agreement for default and debarment and suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.



*Orange County, Florida and Hope Community Center, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

**EXHIBIT J**

<b>REQUIRED INFORMATION FOR FEDERAL SUBAWARDS (See: 2 CFR § 200.331(1)(a))</b>		
<b>(i)</b>	<b>Subrecipient Name:</b>	Hope Community Center, Inc.
<b>(ii)</b>	<b>Subrecipient DUNS® Number:</b>	933479201
<b>(iii)</b>	<b>Federal Award Identification Number:</b>	B-19-UC-12-0003
<b>(iv)</b>	<b>Federal Award Date:</b>	September 17, 2019
<b>(v)</b>	<b>Subward Period of Performance Start and End Date</b>	See Article IX, Section 1
<b>(vi)</b>	<b>Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action by the passthrough entity to the subrecipient:</b>	\$65,000
<b>(vii)</b>	<b>Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient by the passthrough entity including the current obligation:</b>	\$65,000
<b>(viii)</b>	<b>Total Amount of the Federal Award committed to the subrecipient by the pass-through entity:</b>	\$0
<b>(ix)</b>	<b>Federal award project description:</b>	Rehabilitation of a public facility (roof replacement) where a variety of services to low- to moderate-income individuals and families are provided
<b>(x)</b>	<b>(1) Federal awarding agency, (2) Passthrough entity, and (3) Contact information for awarding official of the passthrough entity:</b>	(1) Housing and Urban Development (2) Orange County, Florida (3) Manager, Orange County Housing and Community Development. (407) 836 – 5150.
<b>(xi)</b>	<b>CFDA Number and Name</b>	14.218: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants
<b>(xi)</b>	<b>Dollar amount made available to passthrough entity under Federal Award:</b>	\$6,680,788
<b>(xii)</b>	<b>Identification of whether the award is R&amp;D:</b>	No.
<b>(xiii)</b>	<b>Indirect cost rate for the Federal award:</b>	A de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in 2 CFR § 200.414.

---

**SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT**

*between*

**ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**

*and*

**LIFE CONCEPTS, INC.**

*related to*

**HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM**

[FAIN: B-19-UC-12-0003]

*for the specific purpose of*

**REHABILITATION OF A PUBLIC FACILITY**

---

**THIS AGREEMENT** (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between **ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**, a charter county and political subdivision of the State of Florida, located at 201 South Rosalind Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32802 (hereinafter “County” or “Grantee”), and **LIFE CONCEPTS, INC.**, a qualified not-for-profit corporation registered under the laws of the State of Florida, located at 500 E. Colonial Dr., Orlando, Florida 32803 (hereinafter “Agency”). The County and the Agency may be referred to herein individually as “party” or collectively as “parties.”

**RECITALS**

**WHEREAS**, the Community Development Block Grant Program (“CDBG Program” or “Program”) is administered by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”); and

**WHEREAS**, the County has been selected to receive funding under the CDBG Program (“Grant”); and

**WHEREAS**, the County receives certain Community Development Block Grant funds under Grant Number B-19-UC-12-0003 CFDA 14.218 (“CDBG Funds” or “Funds”) awarded under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (“Act”); and

**WHEREAS**, the County has designated the Manager of the Orange County Housing and Community Development Division to serve as its authorized designee in overseeing and managing the CDBG Funds (“Program Administrator”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency is a private not-for-profit corporation that provides supportive and transitional living programs for individuals with developmental disabilities; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency plans to rehabilitate three buildings that are part of the Laurel Hill cluster, in accordance with the standards set forth by the Americans with Disabilities Act (“ADA”), on a property located at 2011 Laurel Cluster Rd., Orlando, FL 32818 (the “Project”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency submitted a proposal to the County requesting monetary assistance for the Project as part of the Orange County's 2019-2020 Action Plan, which was approved by the Orange County Board of County Commissioners ("Board") on August 6, 2019; and

**WHEREAS**, the Project meets a required national objective of the CDBG Program benefiting individuals generally presumed to be low-to-moderate income; and

**WHEREAS**, the County recognizes the need for the Project and desires to utilize certain CDBG Funds to assist in the general rehabilitation activities associated with the project; and

**WHEREAS**, the County has determined that the Project will serve a valid public purpose which will fulfill the purposes and policies of the Act and the CDBG Program and has designated the Agency to serve as a sub-recipient in the receiving of Funds under the County's Grant; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties desire to enter into this Agreement to ensure the Agency's compliance with the requirements of the Grant awards, CDBG Program regulations, and to secure other covenants and obligations from the Agency regarding the Project and use of CDBG Funds.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which the parties hereby acknowledge County and Agency agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I:  
Incorporation of Recitals and Documents**

**Section 1. Recitals.** The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein as a material part of this Agreement.

**Section 2. Documents.**

1.1 The following documents form a material part of this Agreement and are hereby incorporated by reference:

1.2

- (a) This Agreement;
- (b) **Exhibit A:** Scope of Work;
- (c) **Exhibit B:** Applicable Federal Laws;
- (d) **Exhibit C:** Project Budget;
- (e) **Exhibit D:** Reimbursement Invoice;
- (f) **Exhibit E:** Annual Programmatic Report;
- (g) **Exhibit F:** Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements;
- (h) **Exhibit G:** Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force;
- (i) **Exhibit H:** Certification Regarding Lobbying;
- (j) **Exhibit I:** Section 3 Clause; and
- (k) **Exhibit J:** Required Information for Federal Subawards.

**ARTICLE II:  
Project Scope**

**Section 1. Project Description.**

- 1.1 The Funds awarded by the County in this Agreement shall be used to reimburse costs incurred for the general rehabilitation activities associated with the Project, which shall be completed in accordance with the scope of services attached hereto as **Exhibit "A"** and incorporated by this reference ("Scope of Work").
- 1.2 The Project shall be completed no later than September 30, 2020 ("Completion Date"). The Completion Date may be extended by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, in the event of any unavoidable delays deemed to be beyond the control of the Agency. Any such extension of the Completion Date by the Program Administrator shall be done in writing and shall not extend beyond the term of the Grant.

**ARTICLE III:  
Responsibilities of the Parties**

**Section 1. General Responsibilities.**

- 1.1 The Agency shall oversee all phases of the Project including, but not limited to, the solicitation of construction bids, permitting, review and evaluation of all bids, awarding of contracts, on-site inspections, and final approval of the Project, all of which shall be in accordance with the Grant, 2 CFR Part 200 (otherwise referred to as the "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Federal Awards" or "Uniform Administrative Requirements"), and this Agreement.
- 1.2 The County and Program Administrator shall retain the right, but not the obligation, to perform inspections of the Project and to conduct employee interviews as required under the Federal Labor Standard Provisions in accordance with 29 CFR §5.6(a)(3) and as applicable to the Project. The County's inspections or lack thereof shall not operate to relieve the Agency of any responsibility, obligation, or liability assumed herein.
- 1.3 Agency shall ensure that all services provided by its employees, agents, or any of its sub-contractors are performed in accordance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, 24 CFR Part 570 Community Development Block Grant ("CDBG") requirements as set forth or otherwise provided for in the Grant, this Agreement, and any other applicable State and federal laws and regulations, as more specifically set forth, in part, in **Exhibit "B"** ("Applicable Federal Laws").
- 1.4 Prior to solicitation of bids for the Project, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a copy of all applicable federal requirements which shall include, but not be limited to, the federal Davis-Bacon Act labor standards.

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that the procurement process utilized in selecting its sub-contractors is in compliance with federal procurement standards. Agency shall ensure that all contracts and/or agreements entered into for Project related services shall also comply with the requirements of the Grant, the Uniform Administrative Requirements, and all applicable State and federal laws and shall include a provision requiring compliance with such provisions by all sub-contractors. As part of its procurement process, Agency shall perform a risk assessment of all potential sub-contractors and shall provide evidence of such assessment to the Program Administrator or County upon request.
- 1.6 The County shall retain the right to review and comment on the solicitation plans and documents prior to the solicitation of bids, and if utilizing that right, the County shall approve the selected contractor in writing prior to the Agency entering into any contract relating to the Project. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator a copy of all executed contracts with the selected contractors and sub-contractors, all of which shall include a provision requiring the respective contractor or sub-contractor to comply with the requirements of the Uniform Administrative Requirements and 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II.
- 1.7 The Program Administrator shall retain the right to review and evaluate all submittals, attend all construction progress meetings, and be fully informed of all issues including, but not limited to, any deletions or revisions in work resulting in a change in the Completion Date, and contract amount or scope of work. In no event shall the Completion Date be changed or otherwise modified beyond term of this Agreement without prior written approval by the County.
- 1.8 Prior to commencement of any construction activity, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a draft copy of the weekly payroll sheets and associated Davis-Bacon documents. During the construction period, the Agency shall require contractors and sub-contractors to submit their completed weekly payroll and time sheets to the Program Administrator for processing. The Agency shall ensure that all weekly payroll and time sheets are certified by a Principal Officer of the selected contractor prior to their submittal to the Program Administrator. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in the delay or denial of the Agency's request for reimbursement.
- 1.9 Certified weekly payroll and time sheets shall be submitted to:

Housing and Community Development Division  
Attention: CIP  
525 East South Street  
Orlando, Florida 32801

**ARTICLE IV:  
Funding and Budget Requirements**

**Section 1. Funding.**

- 1.1 The Agency understands that one-hundred percent (100%) of the funding received pursuant to this Agreement is from federal CDBG Funds, and in the event the federal government disallows payment, for whatever reason, and requires repayment of the Funds, the Agency shall be responsible for reimbursing the County for the total amount owed.
- 1.2 The Agency expressly understands that the County's obligation and expenditure of the Funds contemplated under this Agreement are contingent upon receipt by the County of federal funds under the CDBG Program.
- 1.3 The Agency shall use these CDBG Funds only towards the Project which shall include only those eligible expenses permitted under the CDBG regulations, as set forth in 24 CFR Part 570, as may be amended. Should the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, find that the Agency is not utilizing the Funds in accordance with the CDBG Program requirements or federal regulations, as applicable, the Program Administrator reserves the right to reduce or otherwise alter the funding amount of this Agreement. Notification of any such modification shall be provided in accordance with the notice provisions of this Agreement.
- 1.4 Any Funds allocated to the Agency by the County for this Project, which are not expended within the term of this Agreement, shall be retained by the County. The Agency shall not be reimbursed by the County for any Project services or expenses not incurred within the term of this Agreement.
- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that all services relating to the Project are completed by the Completion Date. Any request to extend the Completion Date shall be in writing and submitted to the Program Administrator no less than forty-five (45) days prior to the established Completion Date.

**Section 2. Budget.**

- 2.1 The total estimated cost of the Project is Four Hundred Twenty-Two Thousand Twenty Dollars (\$422,020) ("Project Cost"). The County agrees to provide the Agency up to, but no more than, Three Hundred Eighty-Two Thousand Twenty Dollars (\$382,020) in CDBG Funds towards the construction cost associated with the Project. Payment of estimated Project Cost by the County shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, and in accordance with applicable federal requirements and the Agency's proposed budget, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "C"** ("Project Budget"). The parties agree that the County shall have the sole authority and discretion in determining the final amount to be expended by the

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

County for the Project. Any additional costs incurred by the Agency associated with the completion of the Project shall be the sole responsibility of the Agency.

- 2.2 Upon written consent of the Program Administrator, the Agency may modify the Project Budget, provided, however, that the total County contribution shall not exceed the currently proposed Three Hundred Eighty-Two Thousand Twenty Dollars (\$382,020) limit without a written amendment to this Agreement, which shall be executed by both parties.
- 2.3 The Agency acknowledges and agrees that it shall be responsible for any costs associated with the Project exceeding the County's anticipated contribution as set forth herein.
- 2.4 The Agency shall maintain sufficient financial resources to meet any expenses incurred during the period of time between the provision of services under this Agreement and payment by the County.

**Section 3. Program Income.**

- 3.1 Program income, for the purpose of this Agreement, means gross income received by the Agency, which has been directly generated by a CDBG supported activity, or earned only as a result of this Grant Agreement during the Grant period. Program income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed; client donations to the Program, and from the use or rent of real or personal property acquired with Grant Funds; proceeds from the disposition of property purchased or improved with CDBG funds; any interest earned on CDBG funds held in a revolving fund account; or proceeds from the disposition of equipment bought with CDBG funds.
- 3.2 Program income shall be treated in the same manner as any other funds granted under this Agreement. For those program income generating activities that are only partially assisted with CDBG funds, such income shall be prorated to reflect the actual percentage of CDBG funds that are used in accordance with 24 CFR §570.500(a).
- 3.3 The Agency shall expend CDBG Program funds in accordance with the 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"), which requires that program income earned during the projected period be reported to the County within the month that it is earned and be accounted for in one of the following ways:
  - (a) Added to funds committed to the Project by the County and used to further eligible Project goals, specifically, provision of services to additional clients, over and above the number of clients specified in the Agreement;
  - (b) Used to finance the non-federal share of the Project when approved by the County; and
  - (c) Deducted from the total Project costs in determining the net costs on which the County's share of costs will be based.

- 3.4 Program income on hand at the time of expiration of the Agreement must be returned to the County along with accounts receivable that are attributable to the use of CDBG Program funds.

**ARTICLE V:  
Billing Requirements and Payment Methods**

**Section 1. Billing Requirements.**

- 1.1 The Agency shall provide a completed Reimbursement Invoice (“Invoice”) for each request for reimbursement, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “D”**. All Invoices and supporting documentation, as more specifically described in this Section, shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in accordance with the monthly reimbursement schedule (“Schedule”). Any changes to the Schedule shall require written approval by the Program Administrator. County funding proposed under this Agreement shall be on a reimbursement basis up to the maximum allocated amount and shall be consistent with the Project Budget.
- 1.2 Supporting documentation required for processing Invoices shall include:
- (a) Documentation supporting the completion of services (i.e. material and labor costs);
  - (b) Accounting records supported by documentation (e.g. copies of issued checks, invoices, payroll and time sheets); and
  - (c) Any other documentation requested by the Program Administrator.
- 1.3 Each Invoice shall be completed in its entirety. Any Invoice that is incomplete or which fails to include the required supporting documentation shall be deemed incomplete and rejected.
- 1.4 Invoices submitted in accordance with the Schedule shall include only those allowable expenses and costs acceptable under the CDBG Program. The County shall not provide reimbursement for any allowable costs or expenses for which the Agency is unable to demonstrate payment having already been made.
- 1.5 Completed Invoices and supporting documentation shall be submitted to the Housing and Community Development Division Manager, 525 East South Street, Orlando, Florida 32801.

**Section 2. Payment Methods.**

- 2.1 The County shall make payments to the Agency for work performed, or services provided, pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Section 218.70 et. seq, Florida Statutes.



*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 2.2 Upon review and approval of the Agency's Invoice, the Program Administrator shall submit the Agency's request for reimbursement to the Orange County Comptroller's Office ("Comptroller") for processing.
- 2.3 Invoices that are deemed to be incomplete or that fail to include the necessary supporting documentation may result in the delay or possible denial of payment. All checks disbursed shall be made payable to the Agency.
- 2.4 The County reserves the right to withhold or deny payment of Funds to the Agency relating to the Project or this Agreement that are deemed to be unsatisfactory or which are a result of the Agency's failure to comply with the terms and conditions of the CDBG Program or this Agreement. In such case, the Program Administrator shall provide written notice to the Agency specifying the corrective action to be taken and a reasonable date for compliance with such action.
- 2.5 The Agency shall repay the County any Funds paid in error to the Agency under the terms of this Agreement. The County reserves the right to reduce future payments due to the Agency by the amount owed to the County which is not repaid within ninety (90) days after the County's request.

**ARTICLE VI:**

**Risk Assessment, Recordkeeping, Monitoring, and Auditing**

**Section 1. Risk Assessment.** The County shall conduct a risk assessment of the Agency and regularly complete a suspension and debarment check. The Agency shall notify the County in the event of any changes in their debarment or suspension status.

**Section 2. Recordkeeping.**

- 2.1 The Agency shall establish and utilize the best accounting practices in the maintenance of all records relating to this Agreement. Such practices shall be in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles and shall fully and accurately reflect, track, and document the Agency's financial activities, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, subparts D ("Post Federal Award Requirements", E ("Cost Principles") and F ("Audit Requirements").
- 2.2 All Funds received by the Agency from the County under the CDBG Program shall be kept in accounts separate and apart from all other funds and accounts of the Agency.
- 2.3 The Agency shall establish and maintain separate accounting records for the Agency's activities with sufficient documentation to identify the associated expenditures (e.g. detailed invoices, cancelled checks, payroll journals, bank statement reconciliations, etc.) and establish that such expenditures are allowable, necessary, and reasonable under this Agreement.

- 2.4 The Agency is strictly prohibited from co-mingling CDBG Funds with funds received by the Agency relating to any other Agency activity.
- 2.5 The Agency, as a sub-recipient of this Agreement, as well as any Agency sub-contractor(s) performing services relating to this Project, shall be subject to the 2 CFR Part 200 (“Uniform Administrative Requirements”).

**Section 3. Monitoring and Remedies for Non-Compliance.**

- 3.1 The Agency shall systematically and expeditiously furnish the Program Administrator any and all data needed for the purpose of the CDBG Program monitoring and evaluation. This data shall include information on the services provided and any other data that may be required by the Program Administrator.
- 3.2 CDBG Program and financial monitoring shall be performed periodically by the Program Administrator with a Letter of Findings provided, if applicable, and shall be in compliance with the 2 CFR §200.328 (“Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B.”** The Agency shall respond to any such Letter of Findings with a Corrective Action Plan and Implementation Schedule, as instructed by the Program Administrator, within thirty (30) days of the date of the Letter of Findings.
- 3.3 The Agency agrees to reimburse the County any and all monies identified as over-payment or ineligible as a result of monitoring findings.
- 3.4 The County shall have all legal and equitable remedies available to it including, but not limited to, injunctive relief, right to termination of monthly contribution payments, and/or restitution for any use by the Agency of CDBG Funds determined to be not in conformance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. This provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.5 Failure to submit a Correction Action Plan and Implementation Schedule shall constitute a breach and may result in the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.6 Financial reporting shall be performed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.327 (“Financial Reporting”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B.”** In the event of any conflict between the provisions set forth in this Section and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.
- 3.7 The Agency shall allow the County and HUD representatives to review its files and allow on-site monitoring of the Project during the term of this Agreement, or as may be required by the County or HUD, to determine compliance with CDBG regulations.
- 3.8 Monitoring and program performance shall be completed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.328 (“Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B.”**, as applicable. In the event of a conflict between the

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

provisions of this Agreement and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.

**Section 4. Auditing.** The Comptroller (or its authorized designee) shall have the right to audit the Agency's use of Funds disbursed under this Agreement, from time to time, for compliance with the terms, conditions, and obligations set forth herein. The Agency shall provide full access to all records, documents, and information, whether paper or electronic data, necessary for the Comptroller to perform such audit.

- 4.1 ***Audit requirements.*** If the Agency expends \$750,000 or more during its fiscal year in federal awards, the Agency must have a single audit or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.501 ("Audit Requirements").
- 4.2 ***Single audit.*** If the Agency expends \$750,000 or more during its fiscal year in federal awards, the Agency must have a single audit conducted in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR §200.514 ("Scope of Audit"), except when the Agency elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.501(c).
- 4.3 ***Exemption.*** Any exemption shall apply when the federal awards expended are less than \$750,000. If the Agency expends less than \$750,000 during its fiscal year in federal awards, the Agency is exempt from federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.503 ("Relation to Other Audit Requirements"), but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, pass-through entity and Government Accountability Office (GAO).

**Section 5. Audit Submission.**

- 5.1 Audits shall be submitted to the Program Administrator no later than thirty (30) days after the auditor's report is received by the Agency. All audits shall be completed no later than one-hundred eighty (180) days after the close of the Agency's fiscal year, or as specified in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200, subpart F ("Audit Requirements").
- 5.2 A copy of Audited Financial Statements or a copy of the Single Audit Reporting Package, including the associated management letter, which was conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, subpart F ("Audit Requirements"), shall be forwarded to the Program Administrator, with a copy to be provided to the Orange County Comptroller's Office, at the following addresses:

Orange County Board of County Commissioners  
Housing and Community Development Division  
Attn: Program Administrator  
525 East South Street  
Orlando, Florida 32802-1393

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

Or electronic mail to: [janna.souvorova@ocfl.net](mailto:janna.souvorova@ocfl.net)

Orange County Comptroller's Office  
Finance and Accounting Department  
Attn: Grants Section  
P.O. Box 38  
Orlando, Florida 32802

Or electronic email to: [jamille.clemens@occompt.com](mailto:jamille.clemens@occompt.com)

- 5.3 Audit requirements stipulate that grantees and sub-grantees that spend \$750,000 or more during their fiscal year in the federal awards must have a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year, in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR § 200 subpart F. The audits must be submitted to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse either thirty (30) days after receipt of the auditor's reports or nine (9) months after the end of the entity's fiscal year (FY) end date. The Federal Audit Clearinghouse website is:

<https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>.

In the event the Agency is required to submit their audit (single or project specific) to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse, as required by 2 CFR §200, subpart F, a copy of the audit will be forwarded to the County and Comptroller as otherwise required by this Article.

- 5.4 Failure to comply with this requirement shall be deemed as a breach of this Agreement and may result in the withholding or denial of any requests for payment or reimbursement from the Agency.

**ARTICLE VII:  
Reporting Requirements**

**Section 1. Annual Reporting.** The Agency shall submit to the Program Administrator an Annual Programmatic Report, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "E."** The Annual Programmatic Report shall be submitted within thirty (30) calendar days of the end of each fiscal year (September 30) and shall provide the total number of persons receiving assistance for that year. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator any additional information deemed necessary by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion.

**ARTICLE VIII:  
Records and Confidentiality**

**Section 1. Records Management.**

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 1.1 The Agency shall retain copies of all records relating to this Agreement in accordance with the requirements set forth in 2 CFR §200.333 (“Retention Requirements for Records”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B”**, and the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. All such records shall be maintained in an organized and orderly manner and in a format acceptable to the Program Administrator. The County (or its designee), Program Administrator, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives shall have full access and right to examine such records which shall include, but not be limited to, all contracts, leases, and/or financial records relating to the Project, including source documentation to support how CDBG Funds were expended, which shall include, but is not limited to, invoices, schedules containing comparisons of budgeted amounts and actual expenditures, construction progress schedules signed by the general contractor, and other documentation as may be required by the County or Program Administrator to support expenditures related to the Project.
- 1.2 The Agency shall keep documentation which demonstrates that the Project is designed for the particular needs of the facility in providing residential services to low-income adults with severe developmental disabilities who are non-ambulatory.
- 1.3 The Agency shall retain copies of all records described in this Section, or otherwise relating to the Project, for a period of no less than ten (10) years from the termination of this Agreement. If any litigation, claim, or audit is commenced prior to the expiration of this ten-year period, the Agency shall maintain the records until the completion of such litigation (including any associated appeals), claim or audit findings have been resolved and for a period of ten (10) years thereafter.
- 1.4 The records shall be made available to the County and Program Administrator, HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives, who shall have access to and the right to examine any of the said records during such period. This section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

**Section 2. Requirements for Personal Information Protection.**

- 2.1 In accordance with Florida Statutes, the Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing any personal information retained in the performance of the services relating to this Agreement. Personal Information shall mean an individual’s first name or first initial and last name in combination with any of the following:
  - (a) A social security number;
  - (b) A driver’s license or identification card number, passport number, military identification number, or other similar number issued on a government document used to verify identity;
  - (c) A financial account number or credit or debit card number in combination with any required security code, access code, or password that is necessary to permit access to an individual’s financial account;

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (d) Any information regarding an individual's medical history, mental or physical condition, or medical treatment or diagnosis by a professional; or
  - (e) An individual's health insurance policy number or subscriber identification number and a unique identifier used by a health insurer to identify the individual.
- 2.2 Personal information shall include a user name or e-mail address, in combination with a password or security question and answer that would permit access to an online account.
- 2.3 The Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing the personal information, identified in this Section (collectively hereinafter referred to as "Personal Information"), that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store, or process on behalf of the County or Program Administrator, in accordance with the requirements of this Section.
- 2.4 The Agency shall provide notice to the County as expeditiously as possible, but no later than forty-eight (48) hours, following the determination of the breach, or reasonable suspicion of a breach, of any system containing data in the electronic form that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store or process on behalf of the County. Breach shall mean any unauthorized access of data in electronic form regardless of its source.
- 2.5 Notice of such breach to the County shall include the following:
- (a) A synopsis of the events surrounding the breach including the date(s) or date range of the breach of security;
  - (b) The number of individuals who were or potentially have been affected by the breach;
  - (c) A description of the Personal Information that was accessed or reasonably believed to have been accessed as part of the breach of security;
  - (d) The name, address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the employee, agent, or contractor from whom additional information may be obtained concerning the breach; and
  - (e) Any additional information requested by the Program Administrator.

**Section 3. Public Records Compliance Requirements.**

- 3.1 Pursuant to Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, the Agency must:
- (a) Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the services contemplated herein.
  - (b) Upon request from the County, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the amount set by the County.
  - (c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

law for the duration of this Agreement's term and following completion of this Agreement if the Agency does not transfer the records back to the County.

- (d) Upon completion, or termination, of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the Agency or keep and maintain public records required by the Agency to perform the services in accordance with Florida law.
- (e) If the Agency transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the Agency shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Agency keeps and maintains public records upon completion of this Agreement, the Agency shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records in accordance with applicable federal and Florida law.
- (f) All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.
- (g) **IF THE AGENCY HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, AS TO THE AGENCY'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE PUBLIC RECORDS COORDINATOR AT :**

**PROCUREMENT PUBLIC RECORDS LIAISON  
400 E. SOUTH STREET, 2<sup>ND</sup> FLOOR, ORLANDO, FL 32801  
PROCUREMENTRECORDS@OCFL.NET, 407-836-5897**

**ARTICLE IX:**

**Term, Suspension, Termination, and Amendments**

**Section 1. Term.** This Agreement shall be effective on the date of execution by the County and will terminate upon the expiration of the five (5) year period, beginning on the Completion Date, wherein the Project is used to provide residential services to low-income adults with severe developmental disabilities who are non-ambulatory (the "Use Period"). Due to the County's obligations to HUD, funding availability under this Agreement shall terminate on September 30, 2021.

**Section 2. Suspension and Termination.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, and in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.339, suspension and termination of this Agreement may occur if the Agency materially fails to comply with any term of the award contemplated herein, and that award may be terminated for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"). Continued performance by either party pursuant to this Agreement, after default of any of the terms of this Agreement, shall not be deemed a waiver of any right to terminate this Agreement for any subsequent default; and no waiver of any such default shall be construed or act as a waiver of any subsequent default. In the event this Agreement is terminated before the end of its term, the Agency shall reimburse the County all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. Such requirement shall be at the sole discretion of the County.

**Section 3. Amendments to Agreement.** Amendments to this Agreement shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in writing for approval, on the Agency letterhead, and shall provide an explanation as to why an amendment is being requested. Any such proposed amendment or modification to the conditions and covenants of this Agreement shall become effective upon proper execution, such as signing, by the parties hereto.

**ARTICLE X:  
Defaults and Remedies**

**Section 1. Defaults and Remedies.**

- 1.1 Each of the following events shall constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement:
- (a) If the Agency fails to provide residential services to low-income adults with severe developmental disabilities who are non-ambulatory at the Project during the Use Period.
  - (b) If the Agency fails to comply with any of the regulations governing CDBG awards, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR Part 570, or fails to comply with any such terms contained in this Agreement and such failure is not corrected within the period of time allotted for cure in the written notice, which shall be provided as described in the notice provision of this Agreement.
  - (c) If at any time any material representation is made by the Agency in any certification or communication submitted to the County or Program Administrator in an effort to induce the use of CDBG Funds or the administration thereof is determined by the County to be false, misleading, or incorrect in a material manner.
  - (d) If the Agency does not disclose to the County, upon demand, the name of all persons with whom the Agency has contracted, or intends to contract, with to perform the construction activities associated with the Project.
  - (e) If the Agency defaults or fails to promptly pay amounts owed to contractors or sub-contractors for work performed in the Project.
  - (f) If the Agency voluntarily files for bankruptcy, reorganization, or any other insolvency proceedings, or if a receiver is appointed for the Project, or if the Project becomes subject to the bankruptcy court, or if there is an attachment, execution, or other judicial seizure of the Agency assets.
  - (g) If the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys, or sells its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement without prior written consent of the County in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.310 through § 200.316 (“Property Standards”) and the terms of this Agreement.
- 1.2 Failure of the County to declare a default shall not constitute a waiver of any rights by the County. Furthermore, the waiver of any default by the County shall in no event be construed as a waiver of rights with respect to any other default, past or present.



*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 1.3 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, or any other breach of this Agreement, the County shall be free to terminate this Agreement; immediately withhold all funding and disbursements; demand repayment for amounts disbursed; and/or exercise all rights and remedies available to it under the terms of this Agreement, and under statutory law, equity, or common law. The County may also exercise any one or more of the actions contained in 2 CFR § 200.338 through § 200.342 (“Remedies for Noncompliance”). All remedies shall be deemed cumulative and, to the extent permitted by law, the election of one or more remedies shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedy the County may have available to it.
- 1.4 In the event the County elects to terminate this Agreement, the County shall require the Agency to remit all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. The remittance amount, if any, shall be determined by the County, in its sole discretion, and shall be received by the County within ninety (90) calendar days from the date of termination.

**ARTICLE XI:  
General Terms and Conditions**

**Section 1. Applicable Law.** The Agency shall abide by all applicable federal and State laws, rules and regulations dealing with the Project, whether presently existing or hereafter enacted or promulgated. The Agency shall comply with all CDBG Program requirements, HUD regulations, and 24 CFR Part 570, as amended from time to time, and all federal regulations and policies issued pursuant to these regulations, whether set forth herein or not. The Agency shall also comply with all other applicable federal, State and local statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations including, but not limited to, all applicable provisions of the Orange County Code. The Agency further agrees to utilize the Funds under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

**Section 2. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.** In addition to the federal requirements set forth, in part, in **Exhibit “B”**, the Agency shall comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements set forth in 2 CFR Part 200; 24 CFR §570.502 (“Applicability of Uniform Administrative Requirements”); and 24 CFR Part 200 subpart F (“Audit Requirements”) and shall submit to the County appropriate documentation evidencing the same. The Agency shall also adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

**Section 3. Religious and Political Activities.** The Agency is prohibited from using Funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for sectarian or religious activities, lobbying, or political patronage activities. The Agency further agrees that no Funds provided, nor personnel employed under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of Chapter 15 of Title V, United States Code (Hatch Act); 24 CFR §570.270(a)(3); or 24 CFR §570.200(j).

**Section 4. Drug Free Workplace.** The Agency shall comply with the Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988 and implementing regulations regarding maintenance of a drug free workplace.

The Agency shall complete and comply with the “Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements,” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “F.”** The Agency shall complete the certification form and a copy shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement.

**Section 5. Prohibition of Use of Excessive Force.** The Agency accepts and acknowledges the County’s “Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “G.”**

**Section 6. Anti-Lobbying Provision.** The Agency shall comply with the requirements set forth in 31 U.S.C. § 1352 and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 87. The Agency shall execute and comply with the “Certification Regarding Lobbying” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “H.”** A copy of this form shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement. The Agency hereby certifies to the County that it will not use, and has not used, federally appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. The Agency shall disclose to the County any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures will be forwarded to the Federal Awarding Agency (through its pass-through recipient, if applicable).

**Section 7. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968/Equal Opportunity.** The Agency shall comply with the provisions of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. §1701u) and its implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 135 regarding economic opportunities for low and very-low income persons. The Agency shall comply with the provisions of the “Section 3 Clause,” a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “I.”** The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations, including 24 CFR § 570.506(g)(5).

**Section 8. Equal Employment Opportunity.** The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.607, Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478 and 12086 (Equal Employment Opportunity) and the implementing regulations in 41 CFR Part 60, and the provisions of the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for requiring compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

**Section 9. Non-Discrimination.** The Agency shall not, on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin or sex, exclude any person from participation in, or deny any persons the benefits of, or subject any person to discrimination, with respect to any part of the construction or operation of the Project. The Agency shall comply with 42 U.S.C. § 5301, et seq.; 42 U.S.C. § 6101; 29 U.S.C. § 794; 24 CFR § 570.602; and 24 CFR Part 6. The Agency shall also at all times comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d, et seq.) and implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 1. The Agency shall not discriminate on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. § 6101, et. seq.) and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 146, or on the basis of disability as provided in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 8. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall

include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

**Section 10. Small and Minority Business Enterprise (MBE), Women Business Enterprise (WBE), and Labor Surplus Area Firms.**

- 10.1 The Agency shall comply with all requirements of federal regulation 2 CFR §200.321.
- 10.2 Moreover, in order to facilitate continued monitoring for compliance with 2 CFR §200.321, the Agency must – at the County’s request – be able to demonstrate that, for the duration of this Agreement, the Agency:
  - (a) placed qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on its solicitation lists;
  - (b) assured that small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises were solicited whenever they were potential sources;
  - (c) divided the total requirements, when by its judgment as an expert in its field it was economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities that permitted maximum participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises;
  - (d) established delivery schedules, when necessary, which encouraged participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises; and
  - (e) used the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce to obtain the names of primary and replacement firms, when applicable.
- 10.3 The Agency must maintain all of the above documentation for future verification and provide copies of the same to the County upon request. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency’s ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.
- 10.4 The Agency understands that it may call the Orange County Business Development Division at (407) 836-7317 with any questions that it might have regarding this requirement.

**Section 11. Fair Housing Act.** The Agency shall comply with the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. § 3601, et. seq.) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 100; Executive Order 11063, as amended by Executive Order 12259 (Equal Opportunity in Housing); and their implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 107 and shall keep all records demonstrating said compliance.

**Section 12. Compliance with Davis-Bacon Act.** The Agency shall comply, and shall require its contractors and sub-contractors to comply, with 24 CFR §570.603, and the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §276(a) to (a-7)), as amended, and as supplemented by Department of Labor regulation 20 CFR Part 5. Any construction and contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and supporting Department of Labor regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations, including contract provisions and payroll records. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon demand for the same.

**Section 13. Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act.** The Agency shall comply with the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (18 U.S.C. §874) as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 3. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

**Section 14. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.** The Agency agrees to comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §327-333), as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 5. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

**Section 15. Handicapped Accessibility Requirements.** The Agency shall design and construct the Project so that it is accessible to and usable by individuals with handicaps, in compliance with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§4151-4157); the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, as set forth in 24 CFR §570.614; and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §12131, et seq.). The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

**Section 16. Resident Aliens.** The Agency agrees to comply with the requirements set forth in 24 CFR §570.613 regarding eligibility restrictions for certain resident aliens.

**Section 17. Agreement between County and HUD.** The Agency agrees that it shall be bound by the standard terms and conditions used in the CDBG Agreement between the County and HUD, and such other rules, regulations or requirements as HUD may reasonably impose in addition to the conditions of this Agreement, or subsequent to the execution of this Agreement by the parties hereto.

**Section 18. Suspension and Debarment.** Federal debarment and suspension regulations restrict awards, sub-awards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from, or ineligible for, participation in federal assistance programs and activities.

- 18.1 The Agency acknowledges and understands that the regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 specifically prohibit the County from entering into a “covered transaction” with a party listed on the System for Award Management (“SAM”) exclusions list. The SAM Exclusions list is maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. See 2 C.F.R. §180.530.

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 18.2 If the Agency has not already done so, prior to the execution of this Agreement, the Agency shall register for SAM using the DUNS® identification number under which it is entering this Agreement.
- 18.3 The County will not execute this Agreement without verifying that the Agency has been, or already is, registered with SAM.
- 18.4 Should the County inadvertently execute this Agreement without first confirming registration of the Agency with SAM, it maintains the right to demand that the Agency register for SAM as soon as that oversight is discovered.
- 18.5 The County reserves the right to institute additional restrictions and conditions to this subaward, terminate this Agreement, and/or pursue any other remedy available under local, state, and federal law, should the Agency:
- (a) refuse to register for SAM;
  - (b) refuse to maintain an active registration with SAM;
  - (c) be added to the SAM Exclusions list during the course of its performance under this Agreement; and/or
  - (d) fail to notify the County of any change in its status under the SAM system.
- 18.6 The Agency is required to verify that the Agency, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), and/or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are not excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- 18.7 The Agency must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- 18.8 The Agency certifies that it understands and has complied with the terms of this Section. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the Agency did not comply – or has not complied – with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the County, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to, suspension and/or debarment.

**Section 19. Procurement of Recovered Materials.**

- 19.1 The Agency understands that in the performance of this Agreement, it must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. §6962) should it purchase:
- (a) an item that has a value that meets or exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000);<sup>1</sup> or
  - (b) items, the quantity of which acquired by the preceding fiscal year met or exceeded ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 19.2 The Agency, when making purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.1(a)” and “19.1(b)” of this Section, shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:
- (a) competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
  - (b) meeting contract performance requirements; or
  - (c) at a reasonable price.
- 19.3 The Agency shall document what it considered when making its decision to use, or not use, recovered materials in purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.2(a)” and “19.2(b)” of this Section.
- 19.4 The Agency must make the above-stated documentation available to the County upon request and shall maintain all of the above documentation for future verification for the duration of this Agreement and any extension hereto. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency’s ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.
- 19.5 The Agency shall procure solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery.
- 19.6 The Agency must establish an affirmative procurement program which contains the four elements detailed in 40 CFR 247.6 (Affirmative Procurement Programs).
- 19.7 The Agency acknowledges that for further information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, it should refer to the EPA’s Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site:

<https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

**Section 20. Clean Air Act.** If this Agreement’s value exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 20.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §7401 et seq.;
- 20.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 20.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

**Section 21. Federal Water Pollution Control Act.** If this Agreement's value exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 21.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.;
- 21.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 21.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

**Section 22. Rights to Inventions Made Under this Agreement.** If the Federal Award and/or this Agreement meet the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR §401.2(a), and the Agency is a small business firm or nonprofit organization, then the County shall comply with the requirements of 37 CFR §401 (Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts, and Cooperative Agreements), and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

**Section 23. Environmental Review Requirements.** The Agency is required to provide information to the County regarding environmental assessments and remediation. The Agency shall submit to the County any changes to the original proposed scope of work, or any changes in the cost of the work, so that the County may evaluate this new information and conduct any further environmental review. This information shall be submitted to the County for approval at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of construction. The Agency agrees to assist the County in addressing any environmental issues that may arise during the County's review process.

**Section 24. Lead-Based Paint Prohibited.** The Agency shall not use lead-based paint on the Project and shall comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4821-4846), and the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. §§4851-4856) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 35, of which subparts A, B, J, K and R apply. The Agency shall maintain records demonstrating compliance with these requirements.

**Section 25. Historic Preservation.** The Agency shall comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR §800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty (50) years old or older or that are included on a federal, state, or local historic property list.

**Section 26. Non-Obligation by Federal Government.** The Federal Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the County, the Agency, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting herefrom.

**Section 27. Flood Disaster Protection.** The Agency shall comply with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. §4106) and implementing regulations in 44 CFR Part 59 through Part 79 in regard to the sale, lease or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement, as it may apply to the provisions of this Agreement.

**Section 28. Flood Insurance Program.** Should any construction or rehabilitation of existing structures, with assistance provided under this Agreement, occur in an area identified as having special flood hazards by the Director of Federal Emergency Management, the Agency shall comply with all relevant and applicable provisions of 24 CFR §570.605 concerning the National Flood Insurance Program. The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area that flood insurance will be required by the County and must be provided by the Agency.

**Section 29. Permits.** The Agency shall obtain all necessary permits for the intended improvements or activities relating to the Project.

**Section 30. Displacement, Relocation, Acquisition and Replacement of Housing.** The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.606 and shall keep all records demonstrating compliance with these requirements including, but not limited to, those records required in 24 CFR §570.606.

**Section 31. Conflict of Interest.** The Agency shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions contained in 24 CFR §570.611. In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction and services, the Agency shall comply with the conflict statement rules in 24 CFR §85.36. The Agency shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions contained in 24 CFR §570.611 for those cases not governed by §85.36. This rule states that no officer or employee of the County or its designees or agents or consultants, no member of the Board, and no other public official who exercises or has exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted with CDBG Funds or who is in the position to participate in decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to these activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from a CDBG-assisted activity, or have an interest in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or the proceeds thereunder, either for themselves or those with whom they have family or business ties, during their tenure and for one (1) year thereafter. The Agency shall also keep records supporting its requests for waivers of conflicts.

**Section 32. Scrutinized Companies.**

32.1 If this Agreement has a cumulative value that meets, or exceeds, one million dollars, the Agency certifies that it is not a “Scrutinized Company” pursuant to Section 287.135(2), Florida Statutes. A “Scrutinized Company” is a company that is:

- (a) on the “Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List”, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel;
- (b) on the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List” or the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List”, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; or
- (c) engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.



32.2 Pursuant to Section 287.13 5(3)(c), Florida Statutes, the County may terminate this Agreement should the Agency be found to:

- (a) have falsified its certification of non-scrutinized company status; or
- (b) engage in activities that make it a "Scrutinized Company: subsequent to entering into this Agreement with the County.

**Section 33. Contractor Employee Whistleblower Rights and Requirement to Inform Employees of Whistleblower Rights (Apr. 2014).**

33.1 This Agreement and employees working on this Agreement will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.

33.2 The Agency shall inform its employees in writing in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

33.3 The Agency shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts that exceed one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) in value.

**Section 34. Gifts.** The Agency has an obligation to avoid or monitor gifts to the Agency that may create a potential conflict of interest or may create an appearance of a conflict.

**ARTICLE XII:**

**Indemnification, Liability, Safety Requirements, and Insurance**

**Section 1. Indemnification.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Agency shall release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, demands, suits or other actions, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), of any kind or nature whatsoever arising directly or indirectly out of or caused in whole or in part by any act or omission of the Agency, its contractors or subcontractors (if any), anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable; excepting those acts or omissions arising out of the sole negligence of the County. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of the County's right to sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

**Section 2. Environmental Indemnification.** The Agency shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from any claim arising from or in any way related to, the environmental condition of the property to be used for the Project, including, but not limited to, the cost of investigating, defending, and/or negotiating to a satisfactory conclusion claims made by environmental regulatory agencies, as well as all cleanup and property maintenance requirements imposed by any agency with lawful jurisdiction over the Project and associated property. This indemnification shall run from the time of initial discovery of any such adverse environmental

condition and is not to be construed to commence only upon realization by the County of an actual pecuniary loss as a result of such adverse environmental condition. The existence of this indemnification shall not be construed as an indicia of ownership, management, or control of the Project by the County, and the County hereby recognizes and acknowledges that the County is not an owner or manager of the Project and does not exert any control thereupon. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this indemnification provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

**Section 3. Liability.** The County shall not be liable to the Agency for any special, consequential, incidental, punitive, or indirect damages arising from or relating to any breach and/or termination of this Agreement, regardless of any notice of the possibility of such damages.

**Section 4. Safety Requirements.** The Agency shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance under this Agreement.

- 4.1 The Agency shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety and protection of:
  - (a) All employees and all persons whom the Agency suffers to be on the premises and other persons who may be affected thereby;
  - (b) All property, materials, and equipment on the premises under the care and custody of the Agency; and
  - (c) Other property at or surrounding the premises including trees, shrubs, lawns, walkways, pavements, and roadways.
  
- 4.2 The Agency shall comply with, and shall ensure that its employees, contractors, and sub-contractors comply with, all applicable safety laws or ordinances, rules, regulations, standards, and lawful orders from an authority bearing on the safety of persons or property for their protection from damage, injury, or loss. This shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - (a) Occupational Safety & Health Act (OSHA);
  - (b) National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health (NIOSH);
  - (c) National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).

The Agency must also comply with the guidelines set forth in the Orange County Safety & Health Manual. The manual can be accessed online at the address below:

<http://www.orangecountyfl.net/VendorServices/OrangeCountySafetyandHealthManual.aspx>

- 4.3 In any emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, the Agency shall act with reasonable care and discretion to prevent any threatened damage, injury, or loss.

**Section 5. Insurance.**

- 5.1 Agency agrees to maintain on a primary basis and at its sole expense, at all times throughout the duration of this Agreement the following types of insurance coverage

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

with limits and on forms (including endorsements) as described herein. These requirements, as well as the County's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by Agency is not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities assumed by Agency under this Agreement. Agency is required to maintain any coverage required by federal and state workers' compensation or financial responsibility laws including but not limited to Chapter 324 and 440, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time.

- 5.2 The Agency shall require and ensure that each of its Contractors providing services hereunder (if any) procures and maintains until the completion of their respective services, insurance of the types and to the limits necessary to protect the Agency and the County against any loss or claim resulting from the activities contemplated under this Agreement.
- 5.3 The Agency shall require and ensure that each of its contractors/sub-contractors providing services hereunder procures and maintains until the completion of their respective services, workers' compensation, general liability and auto liability coverage in such limits and with such terms and conditions as to protect the Agency and the County's interest in this Project.
- 5.4 Insurance carriers providing coverage required herein must be licensed to conduct business in the State of Florida and must possess a current A.M. Best's Financial Strength Rating of A- Class VIII or better.  
*(Note: State licenses can be checked via [www.floir.com/companysearch/](http://www.floir.com/companysearch/) and A.M. Best Ratings are available at [www.ambest.com](http://www.ambest.com))*
- 5.5 In addition, such policy shall provide that the coverage shall be primary for losses arising out of the Agency's performance of the Agreement. Neither the County nor their insurers shall be required to contribute to any such loss. The required certificate shall be furnished by the Agency to the County prior to the execution of this Agreement.
- 5.6 Required Coverage:
- a) **Commercial General Liability** - The Agency shall maintain coverage issued on the most recent version of the ISO form as filed for use in Florida or its equivalent, with a limit of liability of not less than one million dollars \$1,000,000 per occurrence. Agency further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, or Separation of Insureds. The General Aggregate limit shall either apply separately to this contract or shall be at least twice the required occurrence limit.

Required Endorsements:

Additional Insured- CG 20 26 or CG 20 10/CG 20 37 or their equivalents.

Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery- CG 24 04 or its equivalent.

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- b) **Fidelity & Employee Dishonesty** – The Agency shall maintain fidelity/employee dishonesty coverage with a limit of not less than the CDBG Funds awarded for the Project.
- c) **All-risk Property Coverage** – The Agency shall provide the equivalent insurance coverage for real property and equipment acquired or improved with Federal funds as provided to other property owned by the Agency.
- d) **Flood Insurance** – The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area as identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, flood insurance will be purchased either through the National Flood Insurance Program or other commercially available insurance to cover all assets acquired or improved with Federal funds.

5.7 Prior to execution and commencement of any operations/services provided under this Agreement the Agency shall provide the County with current certificates of insurance evidencing all required coverage. In addition to the certificate(s) of insurance the Agency shall also provide endorsements for each policy as specified above. Blanket endorsements will be accepted as long as the entire endorsement is submitted and the policy number appears at the top of the first page. All specific policy endorsements shall be in the name of the Orange County, Florida.

5.8 At least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of any of the insurance policies referenced in this Section, the Agency shall provide the County with evidence of the renewal of said insurance policies in the a form satisfactory to the County.

Agency shall notify the County not less than thirty (30) business days (ten business days for non-payment of premium) of any cancellation or non-renewal of insurance coverage. The Agency shall provide evidence of replacement coverage to maintain compliance with the aforementioned insurance requirements to the County or its certificate management representative five (5) business days prior to the effective date of the replacement policies.

The certificate holder shall read:

Orange County, Florida  
c/o Housing and Community Development Division  
525 E. South Street  
Orlando, FL 32801

**ARTICLE XIII:  
Notices**

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no party shall be considered in default for failure to perform the terms and conditions hereof unless said party shall have first received written notice

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

specifying the nature of such failure and said party fails to cure the same within the time specified in such notice. Any notice required or permitted hereunder shall be delivered by hand delivery, express courier, or certified mail, return receipt requested, and shall be effective upon receipt of the same. Notices shall be delivered to each of the parties at the following addresses or such other addresses as specified by written notice in compliance with the terms of this paragraph.

As to County:                   Orange County Housing and Community Development Division  
  Attn: Manager  
  525 East South Street  
  Orlando, Florida 32801

With Copy to:                 Orange County Government  
  County Administrator  
  Orange County Administration Building  
  201 South Rosalind Avenue  
  Orlando, Florida 32801

As to Agency:                 President and CEO  
  Life Concepts, Inc.  
  500 East Colonial Drive  
  Orlando, FL 32803

**ARTICLE XIV:  
Miscellaneous**

**Section 1.     Force Majeure.** Neither party shall be held responsible for any delay or failure in performance of any part of this Agreement to the extent that such delay or failure is caused by fire, flood, explosion, war, embargo, government requirement, civil or military authority, act of God, or other similar causes beyond its control and without the fault or negligence of the delayed or non-performing party. The affected party will notify the other party in writing within fourteen (14) calendar days from the date the other party receives notice under this paragraph, the non-affected party will have the right, without any liability to the other party, to terminate this Agreement.

**Section 2.     Compliance with Laws.** It shall be the Agency's responsibility to be aware of federal, state, and local laws relevant to this Agreement. The Agency shall comply in all respects with all applicable legal requirements governing the duties, obligations, and business practices of that party and shall obtain any permits or licenses necessary for its operations and maintain active status thereof during the entire term of this Agreement and any extensions hereto. The Agency shall not take any action in violation of any applicable legal requirement that could result in liability being imposed on the County.

**Section 3.     Assignment.** The Agency shall not assign, transfer, convey, or sell its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement during the Use Period without prior written consent from the County. In the event the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys or sells its interest in the Project or the associated property without the required written consent of the County, the Agency may be declared in default under this Agreement by the County and the County

may avail itself of all remedies provided for herein and the Agency shall remit to the County all CDBG Funds expended to it by the County under the terms of this Agreement.

**Section 4. No Grant of Vested Rights.** This Agreement shall not be construed as granting or assuring or vesting any land use, zoning, development approvals, permission or rights to property owned or to be acquired by the Agency.

**Section 5. Waiver.** No delay or failure on the part of any party hereto to exercise any right or remedy accruing to such party upon the occurrence of an event of violation shall affect any such right or remedy, be held to an abandonment thereof, or preclude such party from the exercise thereof at any time during the continuance of any event of violation. No waiver of a single event of violation shall be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent event of violation.

**Section 6. Use of County Logo.** The Agency is prohibited from use of any and all County emblems, logos, and/or identifiers without written permission from the County as per Section 2-3, Orange County Code.

**Section 7. Governing Law.** This Agreement, and any and all actions directly or indirectly associated herewith, will be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Florida, without reference to any conflicts of law provisions.

**Section 8. Venue.** For any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, each party hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of, and waives any venue or other objection against, the Ninth Judicial Circuit Court in and for Orange County, Florida. Should any federal claims arise for which the courts of the State of Florida lack jurisdiction, venue for those actions will be in the Orlando Division of the U.S. Middle District of Florida.

**Section 9. Jury Waiver.** Each party hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in any legal proceeding directly or indirectly arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

**Section 10. Attorneys' Fees and Costs.** The parties shall each bear their own costs, expert fees, attorneys' fees, and other fees incurred in connection with this Agreement and any litigation that arises directly, or indirectly.

**Section 11. No Representations and Construction.** Each party represents that they have had the opportunity to consult with an attorney, and have carefully read and understand the scope and effect of the provisions of this Agreement. Neither party has relied upon any representations or statements made by the other party hereto which are not specifically set forth in this Agreement, and that this Agreement is not to be construed against any party as it were the drafter of this Agreement.

**Section 12. No Third Party Beneficiaries.** Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any Person other than the parties, their respective successors and permitted assigns, the Federal Government (and its pass-through entity, if applicable), any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature under or by reason of this Agreement.

**Section 13. Survivorship.** Those provisions which by their nature are intended to survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement, including, by way of example only, the indemnification and public records provisions, shall survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement.

**Section 14. Signatory.** Each signatory below represents and warrants that he or she has the full power and is duly authorized by their respective party to enter into and perform under this Agreement. Such signatory also represents that he or she has fully reviewed and understands the above conditions and intends to fully abide by the conditions and terms of this Agreement as stated.

**Section 15. Counterparts and Facsimile Signatures.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one agreement. Any counterpart may be delivered by any party by transmission of signature pages to the other parties at the addresses set forth herein, and delivery shall be effective and complete upon completion of such transmission; manually signed copies of signature pages shall nonetheless be delivered promptly after any such facsimile delivery.

**Section 16. Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or otherwise unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

**Section 17. Conflicts.** The terms of the Federal Award shall control over any conflicting terms in any referenced agreement or document.

**Section 18. Written Modification.** The cost of any changes, modifications, change orders, or and all constructive changes must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of the Federal Award, and reasonable for the completion of the *Scope of Work*. Accordingly, no modification of this Agreement shall be binding upon any party to this Agreement unless its rationale is clearly documented, it is reduced to writing, and it is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party to this Agreement.

**Section 19. Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, and any documents incorporated herein, sets forth and constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement supersedes any and all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and warranties, whether written or oral, of any party to this Agreement.

**Section 20. Captions.** Titles used throughout this Agreement are intended for ease of reference only and are not intended to be dispositive.

**[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK]**

Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the dates set forth below.

ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: Board of County Commissioners

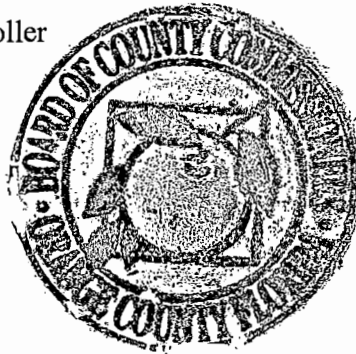
By: *Jerry L. Demings*  
for Jerry L. Demings  
Orange County Mayor

Date: *2/25/2020*

ATTEST: Phil Diamond, CPA, Orange County Comptroller  
As Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners

BY: *Craig A. Stopyna*  
for Deputy Clerk

Date: FEB 25 2020



[REMAINING SIGNATURES ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]



Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants

LIFE CONCEPTS, INC

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

John Gill

TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_

President and CEO

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

January 29, 2020

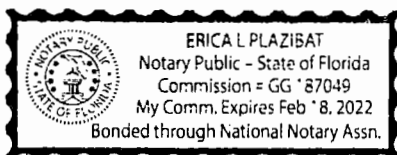
AND

\_\_\_\_\_  
Board Chairman or Board Representative

Andrew Hebert, Chair

STATE OF FLORIDA )  
COUNTY OF ORANGE )

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of  physical presence or \_\_\_\_\_ online notarization, this 29th day of January 2020, by John Gill, President and CEO, Life Concepts, Inc., a Florida not-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me or has produced \_\_\_\_\_, as identification.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Notary Public

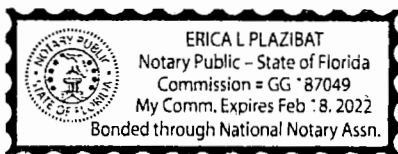
Signature of Notary Public

ERICA PLAZIBAT

Name Printed or Stamped:

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF ORANGE

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of  physical presence or \_\_\_\_\_ online notarization, this 29th day of January 2020, by Board Chairman or Board Representative of Life Concepts, Inc., a Florida not-for-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me or has produced \_\_\_\_\_, as identification.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Notary Public

Signature of Notary Public

ERICA PLAZIBAT

Name Printed or Stamped:

**EXHIBIT A  
SCOPE OF WORK**

The proposed Project consists of general renovation and improvement activities associated with the rehabilitation of three buildings that are part of the Lauren Hill cluster, a public facility that provides residential services to low-income adults with severe developmental disabilities who are non-ambulatory. The facility is located at 2011 Laurel Cluster Rd., Orlando, FL 32818. The subject site is part of a larger state-owned property, which has a physical address of 8500 Laurel Hill Dr., Orlando, FL 32818, and has the following parcel identification and legal description:

**Parcel ID#:** 14-22-28-0000-00-009 (portion of)

**Legal Description:** E1/2 OF SW1/4 (LESS S 1326 FT OF W 986 FT OF SE1/4 OF SW1/4) & W1/2 OF SE1/4 OF SEC 14-22-28 (portion of)

The proposed Project under this Agreement consists of the following activities:

- Upgrades to the kitchen facilities and bathroom facilities and other improvements.

**EXHIBIT B  
APPLICABLE FEDERAL LAWS**

The parties shall comply with the following laws and regulations in the performance of this Agreement:

1. Employment Opportunities for Businesses and Lower-Income People (24 CFR Part 135, Section 3 Clause) requiring that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work, connected with the Project, be awarded to business concerns located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the area(s) of the project.
2. Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended, Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Executive Order 11063, and the Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375 and 12086.
3. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pt. 93-2234) for compliance in regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement.
4. Lead Based Paint regulations for any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance under this Agreement shall be subject to HUD Lead Based Paint regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35 and in particular Sub-Part B thereof. These regulations require notification to all owners, prospective owners; tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 of hazards of lead-based paint and explain symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning.
5. Debarred, suspended or ineligible contractors. 2 CFR part 200.213 and 2 CFR part 200 Appendix II.
6. Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C., §§ 7401-7515.)
7. Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251, and et. seq., as amended 1318 relating to the inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued there under.
8. HUD Environmental Procedures (24 CFR, Part 58), Environmental Protection Agency Regulations pursuant to 40 CFR, Part 50, as amended and National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.
9. Labor Standards (29 CFR Parts 3.5 and subpart A) pertaining to contracts and applicable requirements of the regulations of the Division of Labor.
10. Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988.
11. Public Law 101-144, Section 519: The 1990 HUD Appropriation Act
12. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (Public Law 102-575).

13. Minority and Women Business Opportunities to afford minority and women-owned businesses the opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement. See 2 CFR § 200.321.

**14. 2 CFR § 200.327 Financial reporting.**

Unless otherwise approved by OMB, the Federal awarding agency may solicit only the standard, OMB-approved government-wide data elements for collection of financial information (at time of publication the Federal Financial Report or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site). This information must be collected with the frequency required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award, but no less frequently than annually nor more frequently than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes, and preferably in coordination with performance reporting.

**15. 2 CFR § 200.328 Monitoring and reporting program performance.**

(a) Monitoring by the non-Federal entity. The non-Federal entity is responsible for oversight of the operations of the Federal award supported activities. The non-Federal entity must monitor its activities under Federal awards to assure compliance with applicable Federal requirements and performance expectations are being achieved. Monitoring by the non-Federal entity must cover each program, function or activity. See also §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.

(b) Non-construction performance reports. The Federal awarding agency must use standard, OMB-approved data elements for collection of performance information (including performance progress reports, Research Performance Progress Report, or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site).

(1) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports at the interval required by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to best inform improvements in program outcomes and productivity. Intervals must be no less frequent than annually nor more frequent than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes. Annual reports must be due 90 calendar days after the reporting period; quarterly or semiannual reports must be due 30 calendar days after the reporting period. Alternatively, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may require annual reports before the anniversary dates of multiple year Federal awards. The final performance report will be due 90 calendar days after the period of performance end date. If a justified request is submitted by a non-Federal entity, the Federal agency may extend the due date for any performance report.

(2) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports using OMB-approved government-wide standard information collections when providing performance information. As appropriate in accordance with above mentioned information collections, these reports will contain, for each Federal award, brief information on the following unless other collections are approved by OMB:

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (i) A comparison of actual accomplishments to the objectives of the Federal award established for the period. Where the accomplishments of the Federal award can be quantified, a computation of the cost (for example, related to units of accomplishment) may be required if that information will be useful. Where performance trend data and analysis would be informative to the Federal awarding agency program, the Federal awarding agency should include this as a performance reporting requirement.
  - (ii) The reasons why established goals were not met, if appropriate.
  - (iii) Additional pertinent information including, when appropriate, analysis and explanation of cost overruns or high unit costs.
- (c) Construction performance reports. For the most part, onsite technical inspections and certified percentage of completion data are relied on heavily by Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities to monitor progress under Federal awards and subawards for construction. The Federal awarding agency may require additional performance reports only when considered necessary.
- (d) Significant developments. Events may occur between the scheduled performance reporting dates that have significant impact upon the supported activity. In such cases, the non-Federal entity must inform the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity as soon as the following types of conditions become known:
- (1) Problems, delays, or adverse conditions which will materially impair the ability to meet the objective of the Federal award. This disclosure must include a statement of the action taken, or contemplated, and any assistance needed to resolve the situation.
  - (2) Favorable developments which enable meeting time schedules and objectives sooner or at less cost than anticipated or producing more or different beneficial results than originally planned.
- (e) The Federal awarding agency may make site visits as warranted by program needs.
- (f) The Federal awarding agency may waive any performance report required by this part if not needed.

**16. 2 CFR § 200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.**

All pass-through entities must:

- (a) Ensure that every subaward is clearly identified to the subrecipient as a subaward and includes the following information at the time of the subaward and if any of these data elements change, include the changes in subsequent subaward modification. When some of this information is not available, the pass-through entity must provide the best information available to describe the Federal award and subaward. Required information includes:
  - (1) Federal Award Identification.

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (i) Subrecipient name (which must match the name associated with its unique entity identifier);
  - (ii) Subrecipient's unique entity identifier (currently known as DUNS number – Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number);
  - (iii) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN);
  - (iv) Federal Award Date (see §200.39 Federal award date);
  - (v) Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date;
  - (vi) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action;
  - (vii) Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient;
  - (viii) Total Amount of the Federal Award;
  - (ix) Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA);
  - (x) Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official;
  - (xi) CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each Federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement;
  - (xii) Identification of whether the award is R&D; and
  - (xiii) Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs).
- (2) All requirements imposed by the pass-through entity on the subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of the Federal award.
  - (3) Any additional requirements that the pass-through entity imposes on the subrecipient in order for the pass-through entity to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency including identification of any required financial and performance reports;
  - (4) An approved federally recognized indirect cost rate negotiated between the subrecipient and the Federal Government or, if no such rate exists, either a rate negotiated between the pass-through entity and the subrecipient (in compliance with this Part), or a de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs, paragraph (b) of this Part.
  - (5) A requirement that the subrecipient permit the pass-through entity and auditors to have access to the subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for the pass-through entity to meet the requirements of this section, 2 CFR § 200.300 (“Statutory and national policy requirements”) through 2 CFR § 200.309 (“Period of performance”), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of this Part; and
  - (6) Appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward.
- (b) Evaluate each subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate subrecipient monitoring described in paragraph (e) of this section, which may include consideration of such factors as:

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (1) The subrecipient's prior experience with the same or similar subawards;
  - (2) The results of previous audits including whether or not the subrecipient receives a Single Audit in accordance with Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part, and the extent to which the same or similar subaward has been audited as a major program;
  - (3) Whether the subrecipient has new personnel or new or substantially changed systems; and
  - (4) The extent and results of Federal awarding agency monitoring (e.g., if the subrecipient also receives Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency).
- (c) Consider imposing specific subaward conditions upon a subrecipient if appropriate as described in 2 CFR § 200.207 (“Specific conditions”).
- (d) Monitor the activities of the subrecipient as necessary to ensure that the subaward is used for authorized purposes, in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward; and that subaward performance goals are achieved. Pass-through entity monitoring of the subrecipient must include:
- (1) Reviewing financial and programmatic reports required by the pass-through entity.
  - (2) Following-up and ensuring that the subrecipient takes timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity detected through audits, on-site reviews, and other means.
  - (3) Issuing a management decision for audit findings pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity as required by §200.521 Management decision.
- (e) Depending upon the pass-through entity's assessment of risk posed by the subrecipient (as described in paragraph (b) of this section), the following monitoring tools may be useful for the pass-through entity to ensure proper accountability and compliance with program requirements and achievement of performance goals:
- (1) Providing subrecipients with training and technical assistance on program-related matters; and
  - (2) Performing on-site reviews of the subrecipient's program operations;
  - (3) Arranging for agreed-upon-procedures engagements as described in §200.425 Audit services.
- (b) Verify that every subrecipient is audited as required by Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part when it is expected that the subrecipient's Federal awards expended during the respective fiscal year equaled or exceeded the threshold set forth in §200.501 Audit requirements.

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (g) Consider whether the results of the subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring indicate conditions that necessitate adjustments to the pass-through entity's own records.
- (h) Consider taking enforcement action against noncompliant subrecipients as described in §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance of this Part and in program regulations.

**17. 2 CFR § 200.333 Retention requirements for records.**

Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other non-Federal entity records pertinent to a Federal award must be retained for a period of five years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report or, for Federal awards that are renewed quarterly or annually, from the date of the submission of the quarterly or annual financial report, respectively, as reported to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in the case of a subrecipient. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other record retention requirements upon non-Federal entities. The only exceptions are the following:

- (a) If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the 5-year period, the records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved and final action taken.
- (b) When the non-Federal entity is notified in writing by the Federal awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, cognizant agency for indirect costs, or pass-through entity to extend the retention period.
- (c) Records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for 5 years after final disposition.
- (d) When records are transferred to or maintained by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, the 5-year retention requirement is not applicable to the non-Federal entity.
- (e) Records for program income transactions after the period of performance. In some cases recipients must report program income after the period of performance. Where there is such a requirement, the retention period for the records pertaining to the earning of the program income starts from the end of the non-Federal entity's fiscal year in which the program income is earned.
- (f) Indirect cost rate proposals and cost allocations plans. This paragraph applies to the following types of documents and their supporting records: indirect cost rate computations or proposals, cost allocation plans, and any similar accounting computations of the rate at which a particular group of costs is chargeable (such as computer usage chargeback rates or composite fringe benefit rates).
  - (1) If submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) to form the basis for negotiation of the rate, then the 5-year retention period for its supporting records starts from the date of such submission.



*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (2) If not submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is not required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) for negotiation purposes, then the 5-year retention period for the proposal, plan, or computation and its supporting records starts from the end of the fiscal year (or other accounting period) covered by the proposal, plan, or other computation.

**18. 2 CFR § 200.336 Access to records.**

- (a) Records of non-Federal entities. The Federal awarding agency, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, and the pass-through entity, or any of their authorized representatives, must have the right of access to any documents, papers, or other records of the non-Federal entity which are pertinent to the Federal award, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to the non-Federal entity's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents.
- (b) Only under extraordinary and rare circumstances would such access include review of the true name of victims of a crime. Routine monitoring cannot be considered extraordinary and rare circumstances that would necessitate access to this information. When access to the true name of victims of a crime is necessary, appropriate steps to protect this sensitive information must be taken by both the non-Federal entity and the Federal awarding agency. Any such access, other than under a court order or subpoena pursuant to a bona fide confidential investigation, must be approved by the head of the Federal awarding agency or delegate.
- (c) Expiration of right of access. The rights of access in this section are not limited to the required retention period but last as long as the records are retained. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other access requirements upon non-Federal entities.

**19. 2 CFR § 200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.**

No Federal awarding agency may place restrictions on the non-Federal entity that limit public access to the records of the non-Federal entity pertinent to a Federal award, except for protected personally identifiable information (PII) or when the Federal awarding agency can demonstrate that such records will be kept confidential and would have been exempted from disclosure pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) or controlled unclassified information pursuant to Executive Order 13556 if the records had belonged to the Federal awarding agency. The Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) (FOIA) does not apply to those records that remain under a non-Federal entity's control except as required under 2 CFR § 200.315 ("Intangible property"). Unless required by Federal, state, or local statute, non-Federal entities are not required to permit public access to their records. The non-Federal entity's records provided to a Federal agency generally will be subject to FOIA and applicable exemptions.

**20. 2 CFR § 200.338 Remedies for noncompliance.**

If a non-Federal entity fails to comply with Federal statutes, regulations or the terms and conditions of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may impose additional conditions, as described in 2 CFR §200.207 ("Specific conditions"). If the Federal awarding agency or pass-

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

through entity determines that noncompliance cannot be remedied by imposing additional conditions, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate in the circumstances:

- (a) Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the non-Federal entity or more severe enforcement action by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity.
- (b) Disallow (that is, deny both use of funds and any applicable matching credit for) all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
- (c) Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the Federal award.
- (d) Initiate suspension or debarment proceedings as authorized under 2 CFR part 180 and Federal awarding agency regulations (or in the case of a pass-through entity, recommend such a proceeding be initiated by a Federal awarding agency).
- (e) Withhold further Federal awards for the project or program.
- (f) Take other remedies that may be legally available.

**21. 2 CFR § 200.339 Termination.**

- (a) The Federal award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
  - (1) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, if a non-Federal entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal award;
  - (2) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity for cause;
  - (3) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity with the consent of the non-Federal entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated; or
  - (4) By the non-Federal entity upon sending to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal award or subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal award was made, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may terminate the Federal award in its entirety.
- (b) When a Federal award is terminated or partially terminated, both the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity remain responsible for compliance with the requirements in 2 CFR §200.343 (“Closeout”) and 2 CFR § 200.344 (Post-Closeout Adjustments and Continuing Responsibilities)..

**22. 2 CFR § 200.340 Notification of termination requirement.**

- (a) The Federal agency or pass-through entity must provide to the non-Federal entity a notice of termination.
- (b) If the Federal award is terminated for the non-Federal entity's failure to comply with the Federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the Federal award, the notification must state that the termination decision may be considered in evaluating future applications received from the non-Federal entity.
- (c) Upon termination of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency must provide the information required under the Federal Finding Accountability & Transparency Act (FFATA) to the Federal Web site established to fulfill the requirements of FFATA, and update or notify any other relevant government-wide systems or entities of any indications of poor performance as required by 41 U.S.C. 417b and 31 U.S.C. 3321 and implementing guidance at 2 CFR part 77. See also the requirements for Suspension and Debarment at 2 CFR Part 180.

**23. 2 CFR §200.341 Opportunities to object, hearings and appeals.**

Upon taking any remedy for non-compliance, the Federal awarding agency must provide the non-Federal entity an opportunity to object and provide information and documentation challenging the suspension or termination action, in accordance with written processes and procedures published by the Federal awarding agency. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must comply with any requirements for hearings, appeals or other administrative proceedings which the non-Federal entity is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

**24. 2 CFR § 200.342 Effects of suspension and termination.**

Costs to the non-Federal entity resulting from obligations incurred by the non-Federal entity during a suspension or after termination of a Federal award or subaward are not allowable unless the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity expressly authorizes them in the notice of suspension or termination or subsequently. However, costs during suspension or after termination are allowable if:

- (a) The costs result from obligations which were properly incurred by the non-Federal entity before the effective date of suspension or termination, are not in anticipation of it; and
- (b) The costs would be allowable if the Federal award was not suspended or expired normally at the end of the period of performance in which the termination takes effect.

**25. 2 CFR § 200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.**

- (a) The closeout of a Federal award does not affect any of the following:
  - (1) The right of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to disallow costs and recover funds on the basis of a later audit or other review. The Federal awarding agency

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

or pass-through entity must make any cost disallowance determination and notify the non-Federal entity within the record retention period.

- (2) The obligation of the non-Federal entity to return any funds due as a result of later refunds, corrections, or other transactions including final indirect cost rate adjustments.
  - (3) Audit requirements in Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
  - (4) Property management and disposition requirements in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, 2 CFR §§ 200.310 (“Insurance Coverage”) through 200.316 (“Property Trust Relationship”).
  - (5) Records retention as required in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, 2 CFR §§ 200.333 (“Retention Requirements for Records”) through 200.337 (“Restrictions on Public Access to Records”).
- (b) After closeout of the Federal award, a relationship created under the Federal award may be modified or ended in whole or in part with the consent of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity, provided the responsibilities of the non-Federal entity referred to in paragraph (a) of this section, including those for property management as applicable, are considered and provisions made for continuing responsibilities of the non-Federal entity, as appropriate.

**26. 2 CFR § 200.345 Collection of amounts due.**

- (a) Any funds paid to the non-Federal entity in excess of the amount to which the non-Federal entity is finally determined to be entitled under the terms of the Federal award constitute a debt to the Federal Government. If not paid within 90 calendar days after demand, the Federal awarding agency may reduce the debt by:
- (1) Making an administrative offset against other requests for reimbursements;
  - (2) Withholding advance payments otherwise due to the non-Federal entity; or
  - (3) Other action permitted by Federal statute.
- (b) Except where otherwise provided by statutes or regulations, the Federal awarding agency will charge interest on an overdue debt in accordance with the Federal Claims Collection Standards (31 CFR Parts 900 through 904.4). The date from which interest is computed is not extended by litigation or the filing of any form of appeal.

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

**EXHIBIT C  
PROJECT BUDGET**

Building Renovations (upgrades to kitchen and bathroom facilities, other improvements) \$382,020

**TOTAL** **\$382,020**

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

**EXHIBIT D  
REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE**

INVOICE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ MONTH \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Agency: \_\_\_\_\_

Grant Name/Project: \_\_\_\_\_

Bill to:

Orange County  
Manager, Housing and Community Development  
525 E. South Street  
Orlando, FL 32801

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT BILLED
<b>TOTAL</b>	

By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Federal award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise.

Signature of Preparer: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

**EXHIBIT E  
ANNUAL PROGRAMMATIC REPORT**

Agency: \_\_\_\_\_ Year Ending: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

<b>SECTION 1: Total Program Participants served by the Facility</b>	<b><u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated )</b>
Extremely Low Income	
Very Low Income	
Low Income	
Moderate Income	
<b>TOTAL (s/b same as below)</b>	
Female Headed Households	
Homeless	
Orange County Residents	

<b>SECTION 2: Race and Ethnicity of Participants</b>	<b><u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated )</b>	
	<b>Hispanic or Latino</b>	<b>Not Hispanic or Latino</b>
White		
Black/African American		
Asian		
American Indian/Alaska Native		
Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander		
Amer. Indian/Alaska Native and White		
Asian and White		
Black / African American and White		
American Indian/Alaska Native and Black / African American		
Other Multi-Racial		
<b>TOTAL (s/b same as above)</b>		

**SECTION 3:** (Attach a Narrative of Accomplishments for the year )

---



---



---



---

**EXHIBIT F  
CERTIFICATION REGARDING  
DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

The certification set out below is a material representation upon which reliance is placed by Orange County, Florida and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) in awarding the grant funds. If it is later determined that Life Concepts, Inc. knowingly rendered a false certification or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, the County Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD, in addition to any other remedies available to the federal government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act. Life Concepts, Inc. will comply with the other provisions of the Act and with other applicable laws.

**CERTIFICATION**

- A. Life Concepts, Inc. certifies that it will provide a drug-free workplace by:
  - 1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in Life Concepts, Inc.’s workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
  - 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
  - 2. Life Concepts, Inc.’s policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
  - 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and
  - 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- C. Making it a requirement that each employee be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A).
- D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A) that, as a condition of employment under the Loan, the employee will:
  - 1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
  - 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.
- E. Notify the County’s Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD in writing within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2) from an



*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant.

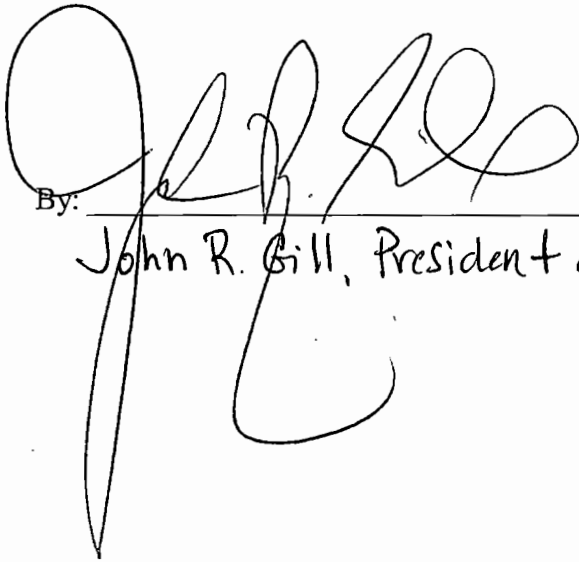
- F. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
  - 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
  - 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.
- G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A), (B), (C), (D), (E) and (F).

**PLACE OF PERFORMANCE**

**FOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

**LIFE CONCEPTS, INC.**

[Corporate Seal]

By: 

John R. Gill, President and CEO

Date: January 29, 2020

**EXHIBIT G  
CERTIFICATION REGARDING POLICY  
PROHIBITING USE OF EXCESSIVE FORCE**

In accordance with section 519 of Public Law 101-144 (the 1990 HUD Appropriations Act), the Orange County, Florida certifies that:

It has adopted and is enforcing:

1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and
2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

NOTE: This certification does not require Life Concepts, Inc. to adopt a policy regarding excessive force. It is included for informational purposes only.

**EXHIBIT H  
CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

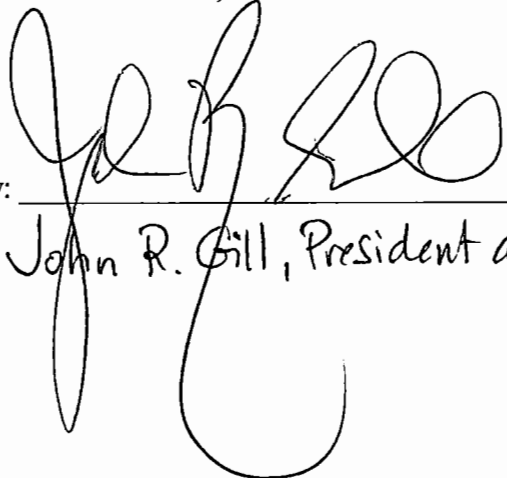
(2) If any funds other than Federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including sub-contracts, sub-grants and contracts under grants, and cooperative agreements) and that Life Concepts, Inc. shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. §1352. Any person who fails to file this required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

**LIFE CONCEPTS, INC.**

[Corporate Seal]

By:   
John R. Gill, President and CEO

Date: January 29, 2020

**EXHIBIT I  
SECTION 3 CLAUSE**

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is on a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from the Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) and is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. §1701. Section 3 requires that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the Project Area and contracts for work in connection with the Project be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the Project.
- B. The parties to this contract will comply with the provisions of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary of HUD set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract. The parties to this Agreement certify and agree that they are under no contractual agreement or other disability which would prevent them from complying with these requirements.
- C. Life Concepts, Inc. will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising the said labor organization or workers’ representative of his commitments under this Section 3 Clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship, and training positions, the qualifications for each, the name and location of the persons taking applications for each of the positions, and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. Life Concepts, Inc. will include this Section 3 Clause in every subcontract for work in connection with the Project and will, at the direction of the applicant for or recipient of Federal financial assistance, take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that Life Concepts, Inc. is in violation of the regulations issued by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 24 CFR Part 135. Life Concepts, Inc. will not subcontract with any agency where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR Part 135, and will not let any subcontract unless the agency has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.
- E. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of the contract shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided to the Project, binding upon the applicant or recipient for such assistance, its successors and assigns. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the applicant or recipient, its sub-recipients, and its

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

successors, and assigns to those sanctions specified by the Loan Agreement or contract through which Federal assistance is provided, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR Part 135, which include termination of this Agreement for default and debarment and suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.

*Orange County, Florida and Life Concepts, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

**EXHIBIT J**

<b>REQUIRED INFORMATION FOR FEDERAL SUBAWARDS (See: 2 CFR § 200.331(1)(a))</b>		
<b>(i)</b>	<b>Subrecipient Name:</b>	Life Concepts, Inc.
<b>(ii)</b>	<b>Subrecipient DUNS® Number:</b>	044211365
<b>(iii)</b>	<b>Federal Award Identification Number:</b>	B-19-UC-12-0003
<b>(iv)</b>	<b>Federal Award Date:</b>	September 17, 2019
<b>(v)</b>	<b>Subward Period of Performance Start and End Date</b>	See Article IX, Section 1
<b>(vi)</b>	<b>Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action by the passthrough entity to the subrecipient:</b>	\$382,020
<b>(vii)</b>	<b>Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient by the passthrough entity including the current obligation:</b>	\$437,020
<b>(viii)</b>	<b>Total Amount of the Federal Award committed to the subrecipient by the pass-through entity:</b>	\$55,000
<b>(ix)</b>	<b>Federal award project description:</b>	Rehabilitation of three buildings at a public facility (Lauren Hill cluster) where residential services to low-income adults with severe developmental disabilities who are non-ambulatory are provided.
<b>(x)</b>	<b>(1) Federal awarding agency, (2) Passthrough entity, and (3) Contact information for awarding official of the passthrough entity:</b>	(1) Housing and Urban Development (2) Orange County, Florida (3) Manager, Orange County Housing and Community Development. (407) 836 – 5150.
<b>(xi)</b>	<b>CFDA Number and Name</b>	14.218: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants
<b>(xi)</b>	<b>Dollar amount made available to passthrough entity under Federal Award:</b>	\$6,680,788
<b>(xii)</b>	<b>Identification of whether the award is R&amp;D:</b>	No.
<b>(xiii)</b>	<b>Indirect cost rate for the Federal award:</b>	A de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in 2 CFR § 200.414.

---

**SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT**

*between*

**ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**

*and*

**UNITED CEREBRAL PALSY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, INC.**

*related to*

**HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM**

[FAIN: B-19-UC-12-0003]

*for the specific purpose of*

**REHABILITATION OF A PUBLIC FACILITY**

---

**THIS AGREEMENT** (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between **ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**, a charter county and political subdivision of the State of Florida, located at 201 South Rosalind Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32802 (hereinafter “County” or “Grantee”), and **UNITED CEREBRAL PALSY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, INC.**, a qualified not-for-profit corporation registered under the laws of the State of Florida, located at 4780 Data Ct., Orlando, Florida 32817 (hereinafter “Agency”). The County and the Agency may be referred to herein individually as “party” or collectively as “parties.”

**RECITALS**

**WHEREAS**, the Community Development Block Grant Program (“CDBG Program” or “Program”) is administered by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”); and

**WHEREAS**, the County has been selected to receive funding under the CDBG Program (“Grant”); and

**WHEREAS**, the County receives certain Community Development Block Grant funds under Grant Number B-19-UC-12-0003 CFDA 14.218 (“CDBG Funds” or “Funds”) awarded under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (“Act”); and

**WHEREAS**, the County has designated the Manager of the Orange County Housing and Community Development Division to serve as its authorized designee in overseeing and managing the CDBG Funds (“Program Administrator”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency is a private not-for-profit corporation that provides services, such as individualized support, education and therapy, to children with and without disabilities; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency plans to rehabilitate a public facility (the Agency’s Pine Hills Campus) by implementing accessibility improvements, in accordance with the standards set forth by the Americans with Disabilities Act (“ADA”), on a property located at 5800 Golf Club Pkwy., Orlando, FL 32808 (the “Project”); and



**WHEREAS**, the Agency submitted a proposal to the County requesting monetary assistance for the Project as part of the Orange County's 2019-2020 Action Plan, which was approved by the Orange County Board of County Commissioners ("Board") on August 6, 2019; and

**WHEREAS**, the Project meets a required national objective of the CDBG Program benefiting individuals generally presumed to be low-to-moderate income; and

**WHEREAS**, the County recognizes the need for the Project and desires to utilize certain CDBG Funds to assist in the general rehabilitation activities associated with the project; and

**WHEREAS**, the County has determined that the Project will serve a valid public purpose which will fulfill the purposes and policies of the Act and the CDBG Program and has designated the Agency to serve as a sub-recipient in the receiving of Funds under the County's Grant; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties desire to enter into this Agreement to ensure the Agency's compliance with the requirements of the Grant awards, CDBG Program regulations, and to secure other covenants and obligations from the Agency regarding the Project and use of CDBG Funds.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which the parties hereby acknowledge County and Agency agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I:  
Incorporation of Recitals and Documents**

**Section 1. Recitals.** The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein as a material part of this Agreement.

**Section 2. Documents.**

1.1 The following documents form a material part of this Agreement and are hereby incorporated by reference:

1.2

- (a) This Agreement;
- (b) **Exhibit A:** Scope of Work;
- (c) **Exhibit B:** Applicable Federal Laws;
- (d) **Exhibit C:** Project Budget;
- (e) **Exhibit D:** Reimbursement Invoice;
- (f) **Exhibit E:** Annual Programmatic Report;
- (g) **Exhibit F:** Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements;
- (h) **Exhibit G:** Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force;
- (i) **Exhibit H:** Certification Regarding Lobbying;
- (j) **Exhibit I:** Section 3 Clause; and
- (k) **Exhibit J:** Required Information for Federal Subawards.

**ARTICLE II:  
Project Scope**

**Section 1. Project Description.**

- 1.1 The Funds awarded by the County in this Agreement shall be used to reimburse costs incurred for the general rehabilitation activities and ADA improvements associated with the Project, which shall be completed in accordance with the scope of services attached hereto as **Exhibit "A"** and incorporated by this reference ("Scope of Work").
- 1.2 The Project shall be completed no later than September 30, 2020 ("Completion Date"). The Completion Date may be extended by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, in the event of any unavoidable delays deemed to be beyond the control of the Agency. Any such extension of the Completion Date by the Program Administrator shall be done in writing and shall not extend beyond the term of the Grant.

**ARTICLE III:  
Responsibilities of the Parties**

**Section 1. General Responsibilities.**

- 1.1 The Agency shall oversee all phases of the Project including, but not limited to, the solicitation of construction bids, permitting, review and evaluation of all bids, awarding of contracts, on-site inspections, and final approval of the Project, all of which shall be in accordance with the Grant, 2 CFR Part 200 (otherwise referred to as the "Uniform Administrative Requirements for Federal Awards" or "Uniform Administrative Requirements"), and this Agreement.
- 1.2 The County and Program Administrator shall retain the right, but not the obligation, to perform inspections of the Project and to conduct employee interviews as required under the Federal Labor Standard Provisions in accordance with 29 CFR §5.6(a)(3) and as applicable to the Project. The County's inspections or lack thereof shall not operate to relieve the Agency of any responsibility, obligation, or liability assumed herein.
- 1.3 Agency shall ensure that all services provided by its employees, agents, or any of its sub-contractors are performed in accordance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, 24 CFR Part 570 Community Development Block Grant ("CDBG") requirements as set forth or otherwise provided for in the Grant, this Agreement, and any other applicable State and federal laws and regulations, as more specifically set forth, in part, in **Exhibit "B"** ("Applicable Federal Laws").
- 1.4 Prior to solicitation of bids for the Project, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a copy of all applicable federal requirements which shall include, but not be limited to, the federal Davis-Bacon Act labor standards.

*Orange County, Florida and United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that the procurement process utilized in selecting its sub-contractors is in compliance with federal procurement standards. Agency shall ensure that all contracts and/or agreements entered into for Project related services shall also comply with the requirements of the Grant, the Uniform Administrative Requirements, and all applicable State and federal laws and shall include a provision requiring compliance with such provisions by all sub-contractors. As part of its procurement process, Agency shall perform a risk assessment of all potential sub-contractors and shall provide evidence of such assessment to the Program Administrator or County upon request.
- 1.6 The County shall retain the right to review and comment on the solicitation plans and documents prior to the solicitation of bids, and if utilizing that right, the County shall approve the selected contractor in writing prior to the Agency entering into any contract relating to the Project. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator a copy of all executed contracts with the selected contractors and sub-contractors, all of which shall include a provision requiring the respective contractor or sub-contractor to comply with the requirements of the Uniform Administrative Requirements and 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II.
- 1.7 The Program Administrator shall retain the right to review and evaluate all submittals, attend all construction progress meetings, and be fully informed of all issues including, but not limited to, any deletions or revisions in work resulting in a change in the Completion Date, and contract amount or scope of work. In no event shall the Completion Date be changed or otherwise modified beyond term of this Agreement without prior written approval by the County.
- 1.8 Prior to commencement of any construction activity, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a draft copy of the weekly payroll sheets and associated Davis-Bacon documents. During the construction period, the Agency shall require contractors and sub-contractors to submit their completed weekly payroll and time sheets to the Program Administrator for processing. The Agency shall ensure that all weekly payroll and time sheets are certified by a Principal Officer of the selected contractor prior to their submittal to the Program Administrator. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in the delay or denial of the Agency's request for reimbursement.
- 1.9 Certified weekly payroll and time sheets shall be submitted to:

Housing and Community Development Division  
Attention: CIP  
525 East South Street  
Orlando, Florida 32801

**ARTICLE IV:  
Funding and Budget Requirements**

**Section 1. Funding.**

- 1.1 The Agency understands that one-hundred percent (100%) of the funding received pursuant to this Agreement is from federal CDBG Funds, and in the event the federal government disallows payment, for whatever reason, and requires repayment of the Funds, the Agency shall be responsible for reimbursing the County for the total amount owed.
- 1.2 The Agency expressly understands that the County's obligation and expenditure of the Funds contemplated under this Agreement are contingent upon receipt by the County of federal funds under the CDBG Program.
- 1.3 The Agency shall use these CDBG Funds only towards the Project which shall include only those eligible expenses permitted under the CDBG regulations, as set forth in 24 CFR Part 570, as may be amended. Should the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, find that the Agency is not utilizing the Funds in accordance with the CDBG Program requirements or federal regulations, as applicable, the Program Administrator reserves the right to reduce or otherwise alter the funding amount of this Agreement. Notification of any such modification shall be provided in accordance with the notice provisions of this Agreement.
- 1.4 Any Funds allocated to the Agency by the County for this Project, which are not expended within the term of this Agreement, shall be retained by the County. The Agency shall not be reimbursed by the County for any Project services or expenses not incurred within the term of this Agreement.
- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that all services relating to the Project are completed by the Completion Date. Any request to extend the Completion Date shall be in writing and submitted to the Program Administrator no less than forty-five (45) days prior to the established Completion Date.

**Section 2. Budget.**

- 2.1 The total estimated cost of the Project is Seventy-Three Thousand Dollars (\$73,000) ("Project Cost"). The County agrees to provide the Agency up to, but no more than, Sixty-Three Thousand Dollars (\$63,000) in CDBG Funds towards the construction cost associated with the Project. Payment of estimated Project Cost by the County shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, and in accordance with applicable federal requirements and the Agency's proposed budget, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "C"** ("Project Budget"). The parties agree that the County shall have the sole authority and discretion in determining the final amount to be expended by the County for the Project. Any additional costs incurred by the Agency associated with the completion of the Project shall be the sole responsibility of the Agency.

- 2.2 Upon written consent of the Program Administrator, the Agency may modify the Project Budget, provided, however, that the total County contribution shall not exceed the currently proposed Sixty-Three Thousand Dollars (\$63,000) limit without a written amendment to this Agreement, which shall be executed by both parties.
- 2.3 The Agency acknowledges and agrees that it shall be responsible for any costs associated with the Project exceeding the County's anticipated contribution as set forth herein.
- 2.4 The Agency shall maintain sufficient financial resources to meet any expenses incurred during the period of time between the provision of services under this Agreement and payment by the County.

**Section 3. Program Income.**

- 3.1 Program income, for the purpose of this Agreement, means gross income received by the Agency, which has been directly generated by a CDBG supported activity, or earned only as a result of this Grant Agreement during the Grant period. Program income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed; client donations to the Program, and from the use or rent of real or personal property acquired with Grant Funds; proceeds from the disposition of property purchased or improved with CDBG funds; any interest earned on CDBG funds held in a revolving fund account; or proceeds from the disposition of equipment bought with CDBG funds.
- 3.2 Program income shall be treated in the same manner as any other funds granted under this Agreement. For those program income generating activities that are only partially assisted with CDBG funds, such income shall be prorated to reflect the actual percentage of CDBG funds that are used in accordance with 24 CFR §570.500(a).
- 3.3 The Agency shall expend CDBG Program funds in accordance with the 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"), which requires that program income earned during the projected period be reported to the County within the month that it is earned and be accounted for in one of the following ways:
  - (a) Added to funds committed to the Project by the County and used to further eligible Project goals, specifically, provision of services to additional clients, over and above the number of clients specified in the Agreement;
  - (b) Used to finance the non-federal share of the Project when approved by the County; and
  - (c) Deducted from the total Project costs in determining the net costs on which the County's share of costs will be based.

- 3.4 Program income on hand at the time of expiration of the Agreement must be returned to the County along with accounts receivable that are attributable to the use of CDBG Program funds.

**ARTICLE V:  
Billing Requirements and Payment Methods**

**Section 1. Billing Requirements.**

- 1.1 The Agency shall provide a completed Reimbursement Invoice (“Invoice”) for each request for reimbursement, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “D”**. All Invoices and supporting documentation, as more specifically described in this Section, shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in accordance with the monthly reimbursement schedule (“Schedule”). Any changes to the Schedule shall require written approval by the Program Administrator. County funding proposed under this Agreement shall be on a reimbursement basis up to the maximum allocated amount and shall be consistent with the Project Budget.
- 1.2 Supporting documentation required for processing Invoices shall include:
- (a) Documentation supporting the completion of services (i.e. material and labor costs);
  - (b) Accounting records supported by documentation (e.g. copies of issued checks, invoices, payroll and time sheets); and
  - (c) Any other documentation requested by the Program Administrator.
- 1.3 Each Invoice shall be completed in its entirety. Any Invoice that is incomplete or which fails to include the required supporting documentation shall be deemed incomplete and rejected.
- 1.4 Invoices submitted in accordance with the Schedule shall include only those allowable expenses and costs acceptable under the CDBG Program. The County shall not provide reimbursement for any allowable costs or expenses for which the Agency is unable to demonstrate payment having already been made.
- 1.5 Completed Invoices and supporting documentation shall be submitted to the Housing and Community Development Division Manager, 525 East South Street, Orlando, Florida 32801.

**Section 2. Payment Methods.**

- 2.1 The County shall make payments to the Agency for work performed, or services provided, pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Section 218.70 et. seq, Florida Statutes.

- 2.2 Upon review and approval of the Agency's Invoice, the Program Administrator shall submit the Agency's request for reimbursement to the Orange County Comptroller's Office ("Comptroller") for processing.
- 2.3 Invoices that are deemed to be incomplete or that fail to include the necessary supporting documentation may result in the delay or possible denial of payment. All checks disbursed shall be made payable to the Agency.
- 2.4 The County reserves the right to withhold or deny payment of Funds to the Agency relating to the Project or this Agreement that are deemed to be unsatisfactory or which are a result of the Agency's failure to comply with the terms and conditions of the CDBG Program or this Agreement. In such case, the Program Administrator shall provide written notice to the Agency specifying the corrective action to be taken and a reasonable date for compliance with such action.
- 2.5 The Agency shall repay the County any Funds paid in error to the Agency under the terms of this Agreement. The County reserves the right to reduce future payments due to the Agency by the amount owed to the County which is not repaid within ninety (90) days after the County's request.

#### **ARTICLE VI:**

#### **Risk Assessment, Recordkeeping, Monitoring, and Auditing**

**Section 1. Risk Assessment.** The County shall conduct a risk assessment of the Agency and regularly complete a suspension and debarment check. The Agency shall notify the County in the event of any changes in their debarment or suspension status.

**Section 2. Recordkeeping.**

- 2.1 The Agency shall establish and utilize the best accounting practices in the maintenance of all records relating to this Agreement. Such practices shall be in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles and shall fully and accurately reflect, track, and document the Agency's financial activities, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, subparts D ("Post Federal Award Requirements", E ("Cost Principles") and F ("Audit Requirements").
- 2.2 All Funds received by the Agency from the County under the CDBG Program shall be kept in accounts separate and apart from all other funds and accounts of the Agency.
- 2.3 The Agency shall establish and maintain separate accounting records for the Agency's activities with sufficient documentation to identify the associated expenditures (e.g. detailed invoices, cancelled checks, payroll journals, bank statement reconciliations, etc.) and establish that such expenditures are allowable, necessary, and reasonable under this Agreement.

- 2.4 The Agency is strictly prohibited from co-mingling CDBG Funds with funds received by the Agency relating to any other Agency activity.
- 2.5 The Agency, as a sub-recipient of this Agreement, as well as any Agency sub-contractor(s) performing services relating to this Project, shall be subject to the 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements").

**Section 3. Monitoring and Remedies for Non-Compliance.**

- 3.1 The Agency shall systematically and expeditiously furnish the Program Administrator any and all data needed for the purpose of the CDBG Program monitoring and evaluation. This data shall include information on the services provided and any other data that may be required by the Program Administrator.
- 3.2 CDBG Program and financial monitoring shall be performed periodically by the Program Administrator with a Letter of Findings provided, if applicable, and shall be in compliance with the 2 CFR §200.328 ("Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B."** The Agency shall respond to any such Letter of Findings with a Corrective Action Plan and Implementation Schedule, as instructed by the Program Administrator, within thirty (30) days of the date of the Letter of Findings.
- 3.3 The Agency agrees to reimburse the County any and all monies identified as over-payment or ineligible as a result of monitoring findings.
- 3.4 The County shall have all legal and equitable remedies available to it including, but not limited to, injunctive relief, right to termination of monthly contribution payments, and/or restitution for any use by the Agency of CDBG Funds determined to be not in conformance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. This provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.5 Failure to submit a Correction Action Plan and Implementation Schedule shall constitute a breach and may result in the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.6 Financial reporting shall be performed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.327 ("Financial Reporting"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B."** In the event of any conflict between the provisions set forth in this Section and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.
- 3.7 The Agency shall allow the County and HUD representatives to review its files and allow on-site monitoring of the Project during the term of this Agreement, or as may be required by the County or HUD, to determine compliance with CDBG regulations.
- 3.8 Monitoring and program performance shall be completed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.328 ("Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B"**, as applicable. In the event of a conflict between the



provisions of this Agreement and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.

**Section 4. Auditing.** The Comptroller (or its authorized designee) shall have the right to audit the Agency's use of Funds disbursed under this Agreement, from time to time, for compliance with the terms, conditions, and obligations set forth herein. The Agency shall provide full access to all records, documents, and information, whether paper or electronic data, necessary for the Comptroller to perform such audit.

- 4.1 ***Audit requirements.*** If the Agency expends \$750,000 or more during its fiscal year in federal awards, the Agency must have a single audit or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.501 ("Audit Requirements").
- 4.2 ***Single audit.*** If the Agency expends \$750,000 or more during its fiscal year in federal awards, the Agency must have a single audit conducted in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR §200.514 ("Scope of Audit"), except when the Agency elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.501(c).
- 4.3 ***Exemption.*** Any exemption shall apply when the federal awards expended are less than \$750,000. If the Agency expends less than \$750,000 during its fiscal year in federal awards, the Agency is exempt from federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.503 ("Relation to Other Audit Requirements"), but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, pass-through entity and Government Accountability Office (GAO).

**Section 5. Audit Submission.**

- 5.1 Audits shall be submitted to the Program Administrator no later than thirty (30) days after the auditor's report is received by the Agency. All audits shall be completed no later than one-hundred eighty (180) days after the close of the Agency's fiscal year, or as specified in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200, subpart F ("Audit Requirements").
- 5.2 A copy of Audited Financial Statements or a copy of the Single Audit Reporting Package, including the associated management letter, which was conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, subpart F ("Audit Requirements"), shall be forwarded to the Program Administrator, with a copy to be provided to the Orange County Comptroller's Office, at the following addresses:

Orange County Board of County Commissioners  
Housing and Community Development Division  
Attn: Program Administrator  
525 East South Street  
Orlando, Florida 32802-1393

Or electronic mail to: [janna.souvorova@ocfl.net](mailto:janna.souvorova@ocfl.net)

Orange County Comptroller's Office  
Finance and Accounting Department  
Attn: Grants Section  
P.O. Box 38  
Orlando, Florida 32802

Or electronic email to: [jamille.clemens@occompt.com](mailto:jamille.clemens@occompt.com)

- 5.3 Audit requirements stipulate that grantees and sub-grantees that spend \$750,000 or more during their fiscal year in the federal awards must have a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year, in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR § 200 subpart F. The audits must be submitted to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse either thirty (30) days after receipt of the auditor's reports or nine (9) months after the end of the entity's fiscal year (FY) end date. The Federal Audit Clearinghouse website is:

<https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>.

In the event the Agency is required to submit their audit (single or project specific) to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse, as required by 2 CFR §200, subpart F, a copy of the audit will be forwarded to the County and Comptroller as otherwise required by this Article.

- 5.4 Failure to comply with this requirement shall be deemed as a breach of this Agreement and may result in the withholding or denial of any requests for payment or reimbursement from the Agency.

## **ARTICLE VII: Reporting Requirements**

**Section 1. Annual Reporting.** The Agency shall submit to the Program Administrator an Annual Programmatic Report, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "E."** The Annual Programmatic Report shall be submitted within thirty (30) calendar days of the end of each fiscal year (September 30) and shall provide the total number of persons receiving assistance for that year. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator any additional information deemed necessary by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion.

## **ARTICLE VIII: Records and Confidentiality**

**Section 1. Records Management.**

- 1.1 The Agency shall retain copies of all records relating to this Agreement in accordance with the requirements set forth in 2 CFR §200.333 (“Retention Requirements for Records”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B”**, and the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. All such records shall be maintained in an organized and orderly manner and in a format acceptable to the Program Administrator. The County (or its designee), Program Administrator, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives shall have full access and right to examine such records which shall include, but not be limited to, all contracts, leases, and/or financial records relating to the Project, including source documentation to support how CDBG Funds were expended, which shall include, but is not limited to, invoices, schedules containing comparisons of budgeted amounts and actual expenditures, construction progress schedules signed by the general contractor, and other documentation as may be required by the County or Program Administrator to support expenditures related to the Project.
- 1.2 The Agency shall keep documentation which demonstrates that the Project is designed for the particular needs of the facility in providing individualized support, education and therapy services to children with and without disabilities.
- 1.3 The Agency shall retain copies of all records described in this Section, or otherwise relating to the Project, for a period of no less than ten (10) years from the termination of this Agreement. If any litigation, claim, or audit is commenced prior to the expiration of this ten-year period, the Agency shall maintain the records until the completion of such litigation (including any associated appeals), claim or audit findings have been resolved and for a period of ten (10) years thereafter.
- 1.4 The records shall be made available to the County and Program Administrator, HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives, who shall have access to and the right to examine any of the said records during such period. This section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

**Section 2. Requirements for Personal Information Protection.**

- 2.1 In accordance with Florida Statutes, the Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing any personal information retained in the performance of the services relating to this Agreement. Personal Information shall mean an individual’s first name or first initial and last name in combination with any of the following:
  - (a) A social security number;
  - (b) A driver’s license or identification card number, passport number, military identification number, or other similar number issued on a government document used to verify identity;
  - (c) A financial account number or credit or debit card number in combination with any required security code, access code, or password that is necessary to permit access to an individual’s financial account;

- (d) Any information regarding an individual's medical history, mental or physical condition, or medical treatment or diagnosis by a professional; or
  - (e) An individual's health insurance policy number or subscriber identification number and a unique identifier used by a health insurer to identify the individual.
- 2.2 Personal information shall include a user name or e-mail address, in combination with a password or security question and answer that would permit access to an online account.
- 2.3 The Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing the personal information, identified in this Section (collectively hereinafter referred to as "Personal Information"), that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store, or process on behalf of the County or Program Administrator, in accordance with the requirements of this Section.
- 2.4 The Agency shall provide notice to the County as expeditiously as possible, but no later than forty-eight (48) hours, following the determination of the breach, or reasonable suspicion of a breach, of any system containing data in the electronic form that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store or process on behalf of the County. Breach shall mean any unauthorized access of data in electronic form regardless of its source.
- 2.5 Notice of such breach to the County shall include the following:
- (a) A synopsis of the events surrounding the breach including the date(s) or date range of the breach of security;
  - (b) The number of individuals who were or potentially have been affected by the breach;
  - (c) A description of the Personal Information that was accessed or reasonably believed to have been accessed as part of the breach of security;
  - (d) The name, address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the employee, agent, or contractor from whom additional information may be obtained concerning the breach; and
  - (e) Any additional information requested by the Program Administrator.

**Section 3. Public Records Compliance Requirements.**

- 3.1 Pursuant to Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, the Agency must:
- (a) Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the services contemplated herein.
  - (b) Upon request from the County, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the amount set by the County.
  - (c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by

law for the duration of this Agreement's term and following completion of this Agreement if the Agency does not transfer the records back to the County.

- (d) Upon completion, or termination, of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the Agency or keep and maintain public records required by the Agency to perform the services in accordance with Florida law.
- (e) If the Agency transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the Agency shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Agency keeps and maintains public records upon completion of this Agreement, the Agency shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records in accordance with applicable federal and Florida law.
- (f) All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.
- (g) **IF THE AGENCY HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, AS TO THE AGENCY'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE PUBLIC RECORDS COORDINATOR AT :**

**PROCUREMENT PUBLIC RECORDS LIAISON  
400 E. SOUTH STREET, 2<sup>ND</sup> FLOOR, ORLANDO, FL 32801  
PROCUREMENTRECORDS@OCFL.NET, 407-836-5897**

#### **ARTICLE IX:**

##### **Term, Suspension, Termination, and Amendments**

**Section 1. Term.** This Agreement shall be effective on the date of execution by the County and will terminate upon the expiration of the five (5) year period, beginning on the Completion Date, wherein the Project is used to provide individualized support, education and therapy services to children with and without disabilities (the "Use Period"). Due to the County's obligations to HUD, funding availability under this Agreement shall terminate on September 30, 2021.

**Section 2. Suspension and Termination.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, and in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.339, suspension and termination of this Agreement may occur if the Agency materially fails to comply with any term of the award contemplated herein, and that award may be terminated for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"). Continued performance by either party pursuant to this Agreement, after default of any of the terms of this Agreement, shall not be deemed a waiver of any right to terminate this Agreement for any subsequent default; and no waiver of any such default shall be construed or act as a waiver of any subsequent default. In the event this Agreement is terminated before the end of its term, the Agency shall reimburse the County all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. Such requirement shall be at the sole discretion of the County.

**Section 3. Amendments to Agreement.** Amendments to this Agreement shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in writing for approval, on the Agency letterhead, and shall provide an explanation as to why an amendment is being requested. Any such proposed amendment or modification to the conditions and covenants of this Agreement shall become effective upon proper execution, such as signing, by the parties hereto.

**ARTICLE X:  
Defaults and Remedies**

**Section 1. Defaults and Remedies.**

- 1.1 Each of the following events shall constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement:
- (a) If the Agency fails to provide individualized support, education and therapy services to children with and without disabilities at the Project during the Use Period.
  - (b) If the Agency fails to comply with any of the regulations governing CDBG awards, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR Part 570, or fails to comply with any such terms contained in this Agreement and such failure is not corrected within the period of time allotted for cure in the written notice, which shall be provided as described in the notice provision of this Agreement.
  - (c) If at any time any material representation is made by the Agency in any certification or communication submitted to the County or Program Administrator in an effort to induce the use of CDBG Funds or the administration thereof is determined by the County to be false, misleading, or incorrect in a material manner.
  - (d) If the Agency does not disclose to the County, upon demand, the name of all persons with whom the Agency has contracted, or intends to contract, with to perform the construction activities associated with the Project.
  - (e) If the Agency defaults or fails to promptly pay amounts owed to contractors or sub-contractors for work performed in the Project.
  - (f) If the Agency voluntarily files for bankruptcy, reorganization, or any other insolvency proceedings, or if a receiver is appointed for the Project, or if the Project becomes subject to the bankruptcy court, or if there is an attachment, execution, or other judicial seizure of the Agency assets.
  - (g) If the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys, or sells its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement without prior written consent of the County in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.310 through § 200.316 (“Property Standards”) and the terms of this Agreement.
- 1.2 Failure of the County to declare a default shall not constitute a waiver of any rights by the County. Furthermore, the waiver of any default by the County shall in no event be construed as a waiver of rights with respect to any other default, past or present.
- 1.3 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, or any other breach of this Agreement, the County shall be free to terminate this Agreement; immediately withhold all funding

and disbursements; demand repayment for amounts disbursed; and/or exercise all rights and remedies available to it under the terms of this Agreement, and under statutory law, equity, or common law. The County may also exercise any one or more of the actions contained in 2 CFR § 200.338 through § 200.342 (“Remedies for Noncompliance”). All remedies shall be deemed cumulative and, to the extent permitted by law, the election of one or more remedies shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedy the County may have available to it.

- 1.4 In the event the County elects to terminate this Agreement, the County shall require the Agency to remit all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. The remittance amount, if any, shall be determined by the County, in its sole discretion, and shall be received by the County within ninety (90) calendar days from the date of termination.

## **ARTICLE XI: General Terms and Conditions**

**Section 1. Applicable Law.** The Agency shall abide by all applicable federal and State laws, rules and regulations dealing with the Project, whether presently existing or hereafter enacted or promulgated. The Agency shall comply with all CDBG Program requirements, HUD regulations, and 24 CFR Part 570, as amended from time to time, and all federal regulations and policies issued pursuant to these regulations, whether set forth herein or not. The Agency shall also comply with all other applicable federal, State and local statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations including, but not limited to, all applicable provisions of the Orange County Code. The Agency further agrees to utilize the Funds under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

**Section 2. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.** In addition to the federal requirements set forth, in part, in Exhibit “B”, the Agency shall comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements set forth in 2 CFR Part 200; 24 CFR §570.502 (“Applicability of Uniform Administrative Requirements”); and 2 CFR Part 200 subpart F (“Audit Requirements”) and shall submit to the County appropriate documentation evidencing the same. The Agency shall also adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

**Section 3. Religious and Political Activities.** The Agency is prohibited from using Funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for sectarian or religious activities, lobbying, or political patronage activities. The Agency further agrees that no Funds provided, nor personnel employed under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of Chapter 15 of Title V, United States Code (Hatch Act); 24 CFR §570.270(a)(3); or 24 CFR §570.200(j).

**Section 4. Drug Free Workplace.** The Agency shall comply with the Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988 and implementing regulations regarding maintenance of a drug free workplace. The Agency shall complete and comply with the “Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace

Requirements,” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “F.”** The Agency shall complete the certification form and a copy shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement.

**Section 5. Prohibition of Use of Excessive Force.** The Agency accepts and acknowledges the County’s “Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “G.”**

**Section 6. Anti-Lobbying Provision.** The Agency shall comply with the requirements set forth in 31 U.S.C. § 1352 and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 87. The Agency shall execute and comply with the “Certification Regarding Lobbying” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “H.”** A copy of this form shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement. The Agency hereby certifies to the County that it will not use, and has not used, federally appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. The Agency shall disclose to the County any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures will be forwarded to the Federal Awarding Agency (through its pass-through recipient, if applicable).

**Section 7. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968/Equal Opportunity.** The Agency shall comply with the provisions of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. §1701u) and its implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 135 regarding economic opportunities for low and very-low income persons. The Agency shall comply with the provisions of the “Section 3 Clause,” a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “I.”** The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations, including 24 CFR § 570.506(g)(5).

**Section 8. Equal Employment Opportunity.** The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.607, Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478 and 12086 (Equal Employment Opportunity) and the implementing regulations in 41 CFR Part 60, and the provisions of the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for requiring compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

**Section 9. Non-Discrimination.** The Agency shall not, on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin or sex, exclude any person from participation in, or deny any persons the benefits of, or subject any person to discrimination, with respect to any part of the construction or operation of the Project. The Agency shall comply with 42 U.S.C. § 5301, et seq.; 42 U.S.C. § 6101; 29 U.S.C. § 794; 24 CFR § 570.602; and 24 CFR Part 6. The Agency shall also at all times comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d, et seq.) and implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 1. The Agency shall not discriminate on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. § 6101, et. seq.) and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 146, or on the basis of disability as provided in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 8. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.



**Section 10. Small and Minority Business Enterprise (MBE), Women Business Enterprise (WBE), and Labor Surplus Area Firms.**

- 10.1 The Agency shall comply with all requirements of federal regulation 2 CFR §200.321.
- 10.2 Moreover, in order to facilitate continued monitoring for compliance with 2 CFR §200.321, the Agency must – at the County’s request – be able to demonstrate that, for the duration of this Agreement, the Agency:
  - (a) placed qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on its solicitation lists;
  - (b) assured that small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises were solicited whenever they were potential sources;
  - (c) divided the total requirements, when by its judgment as an expert in its field it was economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities that permitted maximum participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises;
  - (d) established delivery schedules, when necessary, which encouraged participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises; and
  - (e) used the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce to obtain the names of primary and replacement firms, when applicable.
- 10.3 The Agency must maintain all of the above documentation for future verification and provide copies of the same to the County upon request. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency’s ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.
- 10.4 The Agency understands that it may call the Orange County Business Development Division at (407) 836-7317 with any questions that it might have regarding this requirement.

**Section 11. Fair Housing Act.** The Agency shall comply with the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. § 3601, et. seq.) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 100; Executive Order 11063, as amended by Executive Order 12259 (Equal Opportunity in Housing); and their implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 107 and shall keep all records demonstrating said compliance.

**Section 12. Compliance with Davis-Bacon Act.** The Agency shall comply, and shall require its contractors and sub-contractors to comply, with 24 CFR §570.603, and the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §276(a) to (a-7)), as amended, and as supplemented by Department of Labor regulation 20 CFR Part 5. Any construction and contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and supporting Department of Labor regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations, including contract provisions and payroll records. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon demand for the same.

**Section 13. Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act.** The Agency shall comply with the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (18 U.S.C. §874) as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 3. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

**Section 14. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.** The Agency agrees to comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §327-333), as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 5. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

**Section 15. Handicapped Accessibility Requirements.** The Agency shall design and construct the Project so that it is accessible to and usable by individuals with handicaps, in compliance with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§4151-4157); the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, as set forth in 24 CFR §570.614; and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §12131, et seq.). The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

**Section 16. Resident Aliens.** The Agency agrees to comply with the requirements set forth in 24 CFR §570.613 regarding eligibility restrictions for certain resident aliens.

**Section 17. Agreement between County and HUD.** The Agency agrees that it shall be bound by the standard terms and conditions used in the CDBG Agreement between the County and HUD, and such other rules, regulations or requirements as HUD may reasonably impose in addition to the conditions of this Agreement, or subsequent to the execution of this Agreement by the parties hereto.

**Section 18. Suspension and Debarment.** Federal debarment and suspension regulations restrict awards, sub-awards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from, or ineligible for, participation in federal assistance programs and activities.

18.1 The Agency acknowledges and understands that the regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 specifically prohibit the County from entering into a “covered transaction” with a party listed on the System for Award Management (“SAM”) exclusions list. The SAM Exclusions list is maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. See 2 C.F.R. §180.530.

18.2 If the Agency has not already done so, prior to the execution of this Agreement, the Agency shall register for SAM using the DUNS® identification number under which it is entering this Agreement.

- 18.3 The County will not execute this Agreement without verifying that the Agency has been, or already is, registered with SAM.
- 18.4 Should the County inadvertently execute this Agreement without first confirming registration of the Agency with SAM, it maintains the right to demand that the Agency register for SAM as soon as that oversight is discovered.
- 18.5 The County reserves the right to institute additional restrictions and conditions to this subaward, terminate this Agreement, and/or pursue any other remedy available under local, state, and federal law, should the Agency:
- (a) refuse to register for SAM;
  - (b) refuse to maintain an active registration with SAM;
  - (c) be added to the SAM Exclusions list during the course of its performance under this Agreement; and/or
  - (d) fail to notify the County of any change in its status under the SAM system.
- 18.6 The Agency is required to verify that the Agency, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), and/or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are not excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- 18.7 The Agency must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- 18.8 The Agency certifies that it understands and has complied with the terms of this Section. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the Agency did not comply – or has not complied – with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the County, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to, suspension and/or debarment.

**Section 19. Procurement of Recovered Materials.**

- 19.1 The Agency understands that in the performance of this Agreement, it must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. §6962) should it purchase:
- (a) an item that has a value that meets or exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000); or
  - (b) items, the quantity of which acquired by the preceding fiscal year met or exceeded ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).
- 19.2 The Agency, when making purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.1(a)” and “19.1(b)” of this Section, shall make maximum use of products

*Orange County, Florida and United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:

- (a) competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
  - (b) meeting contract performance requirements; or
  - (c) at a reasonable price.
- 19.3 The Agency shall document what it considered when making its decision to use, or not use, recovered materials in purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.2(a)” and “19.2(b)” of this Section.
- 19.4 The Agency must make the above-stated documentation available to the County upon request and shall maintain all of the above documentation for future verification for the duration of this Agreement and any extension hereto. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency’s ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.
- 19.5 The Agency shall procure solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery.
- 19.6 The Agency must establish an affirmative procurement program which contains the four elements detailed in 40 CFR 247.6 (Affirmative Procurement Programs).
- 19.7 The Agency acknowledges that for further information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, it should refer to the EPA’s Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site:

<https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

**Section 20. Clean Air Act.** If this Agreement’s value exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 20.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §7401 et seq.;
- 20.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 20.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

**Section 21. Federal Water Pollution Control Act.** If this Agreement’s value exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

*Orange County, Florida and United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 21.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.;
- 21.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 21.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

**Section 22. Rights to Inventions Made Under this Agreement.** If the Federal Award and/or this Agreement meet the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR §401.2(a), and the Agency is a small business firm or nonprofit organization, then the County shall comply with the requirements of 37 CFR §401 (Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts, and Cooperative Agreements), and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

**Section 23. Environmental Review Requirements.** The Agency is required to provide information to the County regarding environmental assessments and remediation. The Agency shall submit to the County any changes to the original proposed scope of work, or any changes in the cost of the work, so that the County may evaluate this new information and conduct any further environmental review. This information shall be submitted to the County for approval at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of construction. The Agency agrees to assist the County in addressing any environmental issues that may arise during the County’s review process.

**Section 24. Lead-Based Paint Prohibited.** The Agency shall not use lead-based paint on the Project and shall comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4821-4846), and the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. §§4851-4856) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 35, of which subparts A, B, J, K and R apply. The Agency shall maintain records demonstrating compliance with these requirements.

**Section 25. Historic Preservation.** The Agency shall comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR §800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty (50) years old or older or that are included on a federal, state, or local historic property list.

**Section 26. Non-Obligation by Federal Government.** The Federal Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the County, the Agency, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting herefrom.

**Section 27. Flood Disaster Protection.** The Agency shall comply with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. §4106) and implementing regulations in 44 CFR

Part 59 through Part 79 in regard to the sale, lease or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement, as it may apply to the provisions of this Agreement.

**Section 28. Flood Insurance Program.** Should any construction or rehabilitation of existing structures, with assistance provided under this Agreement, occur in an area identified as having special flood hazards by the Director of Federal Emergency Management, the Agency shall comply with all relevant and applicable provisions of 24 CFR §570.605 concerning the National Flood Insurance Program. The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area that flood insurance will be required by the County and must be provided by the Agency.

**Section 29. Permits.** The Agency shall obtain all necessary permits for the intended improvements or activities relating to the Project.

**Section 30. Displacement, Relocation, Acquisition and Replacement of Housing.** The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.606 and shall keep all records demonstrating compliance with these requirements including, but not limited to, those records required in 24 CFR §570.606.

**Section 31. Conflict of Interest.** The Agency shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions contained in 24 CFR §570.611. In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction and services, the Agency shall comply with the conflict statement rules in 24 CFR §85.36. The Agency shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions contained in 24 CFR §570.611 for those cases not governed by §85.36. This rule states that no officer or employee of the County or its designees or agents or consultants, no member of the Board, and no other public official who exercises or has exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted with CDBG Funds or who is in the position to participate in decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to these activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from a CDBG-assisted activity, or have an interest in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or the proceeds thereunder, either for themselves or those with whom they have family or business ties, during their tenure and for one (1) year thereafter. The Agency shall also keep records supporting its requests for waivers of conflicts.

**Section 32. Scrutinized Companies.**

32.1 If this Agreement has a cumulative value that meets, or exceeds, one million dollars, the Agency certifies that it is not a “Scrutinized Company” pursuant to Section 287.135(2), Florida Statutes. A “Scrutinized Company” is a company that is:

- (a) on the “Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List”, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel;
- (b) on the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List” or the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List”, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; or
- (c) engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

32.2 Pursuant to Section 287.13 5(3)(c), Florida Statutes, the County may terminate this Agreement should the Agency be found to:

- (a) have falsified its certification of non-scrutinized company status; or
- (b) engage in activities that make it a "Scrutinized Company: subsequent to entering into this Agreement with the County.

**Section 33. Contractor Employee Whistleblower Rights and Requirement to Inform Employees of Whistleblower Rights (Apr. 2014).**

- 33.1 This Agreement and employees working on this Agreement will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.
- 33.2 The Agency shall inform its employees in writing in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
- 33.3 The Agency shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts that exceed one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) in value.

**Section 34. Gifts.** The Agency has an obligation to avoid or monitor gifts to the Agency that may create a potential conflict of interest or may create an appearance of a conflict.

**ARTICLE XII:**

**Indemnification, Liability, Safety Requirements, and Insurance**

**Section 1. Indemnification.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Agency shall release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, demands, suits or other actions, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), of any kind or nature whatsoever arising directly or indirectly out of or caused in whole or in part by any act or omission of the Agency, its contractors or subcontractors (if any), anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable; excepting those acts or omissions arising out of the sole negligence of the County. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of the County's right to sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

**Section 2. Environmental Indemnification.** The Agency shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from any claim arising from or in any way related to, the environmental condition of the property to be used for the Project, including, but not limited to, the cost of investigating, defending, and/or negotiating to a satisfactory conclusion claims made by environmental regulatory agencies, as well as all cleanup and property maintenance requirements imposed by any agency with lawful jurisdiction over the Project and associated property. This indemnification shall run from the time of initial discovery of any such adverse environmental condition and is not to be construed to commence only upon realization by the County of an actual pecuniary loss as a result of such adverse environmental condition. The existence of this indemnification shall not be construed as an indicia of ownership, management, or control of the

Project by the County, and the County hereby recognizes and acknowledges that the County is not an owner or manager of the Project and does not exert any control thereupon. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this indemnification provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

**Section 3. Liability.** The County shall not be liable to the Agency for any special, consequential, incidental, punitive, or indirect damages arising from or relating to any breach and/or termination of this Agreement, regardless of any notice of the possibility of such damages.

**Section 4. Safety Requirements.** The Agency shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance under this Agreement.

- 4.1 The Agency shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety and protection of:
- (a) All employees and all persons whom the Agency suffers to be on the premises and other persons who may be affected thereby;
  - (b) All property, materials, and equipment on the premises under the care and custody of the Agency; and
  - (c) Other property at or surrounding the premises including trees, shrubs, lawns, walkways, pavements, and roadways.
- 4.2 The Agency shall comply with, and shall ensure that its employees, contractors, and sub-contractors comply with, all applicable safety laws or ordinances, rules, regulations, standards, and lawful orders from an authority bearing on the safety of persons or property for their protection from damage, injury, or loss. This shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- (a) Occupational Safety & Health Act (OSHA);
  - (b) National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health (NIOSH);
  - (c) National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).

The Agency must also comply with the guidelines set forth in the Orange County Safety & Health Manual. The manual can be accessed online at the address below:

<http://www.orangecountyfl.net/VendorServices/OrangeCountySafetyandHealthManual.aspx>

- 4.3 In any emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, the Agency shall act with reasonable care and discretion to prevent any threatened damage, injury, or loss.

**Section 5. Insurance.**

- 5.1 Agency agrees to maintain on a primary basis and at its sole expense, at all times throughout the duration of this Agreement the following types of insurance coverage with limits and on forms (including endorsements) as described herein. These requirements, as well as the County's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by Agency is not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities



assumed by Agency under this Agreement. Agency is required to maintain any coverage required by federal and state workers' compensation or financial responsibility laws including but not limited to Chapter 324 and 440, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time.

- 5.2 The Agency shall require and ensure that each of its Contractors providing services hereunder (if any) procures and maintains until the completion of their respective services, insurance of the types and to the limits necessary to protect the Agency and the County against any loss or claim resulting from the activities contemplated under this Agreement.
- 5.3 The Agency shall require and ensure that each of its contractors/sub-contractors providing services hereunder procures and maintains until the completion of their respective services, workers' compensation, general liability and auto liability coverage in such limits and with such terms and conditions as to protect the Agency and the County's interest in this Project.
- 5.4 Insurance carriers providing coverage required herein must be licensed to conduct business in the State of Florida and must possess a current A.M. Best's Financial Strength Rating of A- Class VIII or better.  
*(Note: State licenses can be checked via [www.floir.com/companysearch/](http://www.floir.com/companysearch/) and A.M. Best Ratings are available at [www.ambest.com](http://www.ambest.com))*
- 5.5 In addition, such policy shall provide that the coverage shall be primary for losses arising out of the Agency's performance of the Agreement. Neither the County nor their insurers shall be required to contribute to any such loss. The required certificate shall be furnished by the Agency to the County prior to the execution of this Agreement.
- 5.6 Required Coverage:
- a) **Commercial General Liability** - The Agency shall maintain coverage issued on the most recent version of the ISO form as filed for use in Florida or its equivalent, with a limit of liability of not less than one million dollars \$1,000,000 per occurrence. Agency further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, or Separation of Insureds. The General Aggregate limit shall either apply separately to this contract or shall be at least twice the required occurrence limit.

Required Endorsements:

Additional Insured- CG 20 26 or CG 20 10/CG 20 37 or their equivalents.

Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery- CG 24 04 or its equivalent.

- b) **Fidelity & Employee Dishonesty** – The Agency shall maintain fidelity/employee dishonesty coverage with a limit of not less than the CDBG Funds awarded for the Project.
  - c) **All-risk Property Coverage** – The Agency shall provide the equivalent insurance coverage for real property and equipment acquired or improved with Federal funds as provided to other property owned by the Agency.
  - d) **Flood Insurance** – The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area as identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, flood insurance will be purchased either through the National Flood Insurance Program or other commercially available insurance to cover all assets acquired or improved with Federal funds.
- 5.7 Prior to execution and commencement of any operations/services provided under this Agreement the Agency shall provide the County with current certificates of insurance evidencing all required coverage. In addition to the certificate(s) of insurance the Agency shall also provide endorsements for each policy as specified above. Blanket endorsements will be accepted as long as the entire endorsement is submitted and the policy number appears at the top of the first page. All specific policy endorsements shall be in the name of the Orange County, Florida.
- 5.8 At least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of any of the insurance policies referenced in this Section, the Agency shall provide the County with evidence of the renewal of said insurance policies in the a form satisfactory to the County.

Agency shall notify the County not less than thirty (30) business days (ten business days for non-payment of premium) of any cancellation or non-renewal of insurance coverage. The Agency shall provide evidence of replacement coverage to maintain compliance with the aforementioned insurance requirements to the County or its certificate management representative five (5) business days prior to the effective date of the replacement policies.

The certificate holder shall read:

Orange County, Florida  
c/o Housing and Community Development Division  
525 E. South Street  
Orlando, FL 32801

**ARTICLE XIII:  
Notices**

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no party shall be considered in default for failure to perform the terms and conditions hereof unless said party shall have first received written notice specifying the nature of such failure and said party fails to cure the same within the time specified in



may avail itself of all remedies provided for herein and the Agency shall remit to the County all CDBG Funds expended to it by the County under the terms of this Agreement.

**Section 4. No Grant of Vested Rights.** This Agreement shall not be construed as granting or assuring or vesting any land use, zoning, development approvals, permission or rights to property owned or to be acquired by the Agency.

**Section 5. Waiver.** No delay or failure on the part of any party hereto to exercise any right or remedy accruing to such party upon the occurrence of an event of violation shall affect any such right or remedy, be held to an abandonment thereof, or preclude such party from the exercise thereof at any time during the continuance of any event of violation. No waiver of a single event of violation shall be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent event of violation.

**Section 6. Use of County Logo.** The Agency is prohibited from use of any and all County emblems, logos, and/or identifiers without written permission from the County as per Section 2-3, Orange County Code.

**Section 7. Governing Law.** This Agreement, and any and all actions directly or indirectly associated herewith, will be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Florida, without reference to any conflicts of law provisions.

**Section 8. Venue.** For any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, each party hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of, and waives any venue or other objection against, the Ninth Judicial Circuit Court in and for Orange County, Florida. Should any federal claims arise for which the courts of the State of Florida lack jurisdiction, venue for those actions will be in the Orlando Division of the U.S. Middle District of Florida.

**Section 9. Jury Waiver.** Each party hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in any legal proceeding directly or indirectly arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

**Section 10. Attorneys' Fees and Costs.** The parties shall each bear their own costs, expert fees, attorneys' fees, and other fees incurred in connection with this Agreement and any litigation that arises directly, or indirectly.

**Section 11. No Representations and Construction.** Each party represents that they have had the opportunity to consult with an attorney, and have carefully read and understand the scope and effect of the provisions of this Agreement. Neither party has relied upon any representations or statements made by the other party hereto which are not specifically set forth in this Agreement, and that this Agreement is not to be construed against any party as it were the drafter of this Agreement.

**Section 12. No Third Party Beneficiaries.** Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any Person other than the parties, their respective successors and permitted assigns, the Federal Government (and its pass-through entity, if applicable), any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature under or by reason of this Agreement.

**Section 13. Survivorship.** Those provisions which by their nature are intended to survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement, including, by way of example only, the indemnification and public records provisions, shall survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement.

**Section 14. Signatory.** Each signatory below represents and warrants that he or she has the full power and is duly authorized by their respective party to enter into and perform under this Agreement. Such signatory also represents that he or she has fully reviewed and understands the above conditions and intends to fully abide by the conditions and terms of this Agreement as stated.

**Section 15. Counterparts and Facsimile Signatures.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one agreement. Any counterpart may be delivered by any party by transmission of signature pages to the other parties at the addresses set forth herein, and delivery shall be effective and complete upon completion of such transmission; manually signed copies of signature pages shall nonetheless be delivered promptly after any such facsimile delivery.

**Section 16. Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or otherwise unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

**Section 17. Conflicts.** The terms of the Federal Award shall control over any conflicting terms in any referenced agreement or document.

**Section 18. Written Modification.** The cost of any changes, modifications, change orders, or and all constructive changes must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of the Federal Award, and reasonable for the completion of the *Scope of Work*. Accordingly, no modification of this Agreement shall be binding upon any party to this Agreement unless its rationale is clearly documented, it is reduced to writing, and it is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party to this Agreement.

**Section 19. Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, and any documents incorporated herein, sets forth and constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement supersedes any and all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and warranties, whether written or oral, of any party to this Agreement.

**Section 20. Captions.** Titles used throughout this Agreement are intended for ease of reference only and are not intended to be dispositive.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK]

Orange County, Florida and United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the dates set forth below.

**ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**

By: Board of County Commissioners

By: *Raymond Brooks*  
Jerry L. Demings  
Orange County Mayor

Date: 2/25/2020

ATTEST: Phil Diamond, CPA, Orange County Comptroller  
As Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners

BY: *Craig A. Stopyna*  
for Deputy Clerk



Date: FEB 25 2020

[REMAINING SIGNATURES ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

**UNITED CEREBRAL PALSY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, INC.**

BY: Ilene Wilkins  
Ilene Wilkins

TITLE: Chief Executive Officer

Date: JAN. 28 2020

AND

Carla G Helomas  
Board Chairman or Board Representative

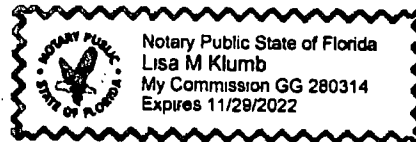
STATE OF FLORIDA )  
COUNTY OF ORANGE )

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, this 28 day of JAN., 2020, by Ilene Wilkins, Chief Executive Officer, United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc., a Florida not-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me or has produced \_\_\_\_\_, as identification.

Lisa M Klumb  
Signature of Notary Public

Name Printed or Stamped:

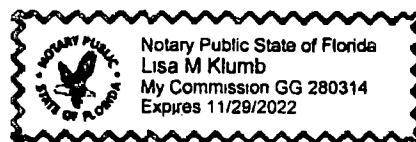
STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF ORANGE



The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, this 28 day of JAN, 2020, by Board Chairman or Board Representative of United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc., a Florida not-for-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me or has produced \_\_\_\_\_, as identification.

Lisa M Klumb  
Signature of Notary Public

Name Printed or Stamped:



**EXHIBIT A  
SCOPE OF WORK**

The proposed Project consists of rehabilitation activities on a public facility, the Agency's Pine Hills Campus where individualized support, education and therapy services to children with and without disabilities are provided. The facility is located at 5800 Golf Club Pkwy., Orlando, FL 32808, and has the following parcel identification and legal description:

**Parcel ID#:** 18-22-29-0000-00-003

**Legal Description:** PT OF SW1/4 OF NW1/4 OF SEC 18-22-29 DESC AS BEG INT S R/W LINE SILVER STAR RD & W R/W LINE GOLF CLUB PWKY RUN S 104.82 FT SLY 129.35 FT S 21 DEG W 126.85 FT SLY 220.52 FT S 12 DEG E 74.03 FT W 199.98 FT N 642.96 FT E 263.69 FT TO POB

The proposed Project under this Agreement consists of the following activities:

- Installation/construction of an ADA walkway;
- Installation of a shaded pavilion; and
- Addition of ADA-friendly playground elements.



**EXHIBIT B  
APPLICABLE FEDERAL LAWS**

The parties shall comply with the following laws and regulations in the performance of this Agreement:

1. Employment Opportunities for Businesses and Lower-Income People (24 CFR Part 135, Section 3 Clause) requiring that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work, connected with the Project, be awarded to business concerns located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the area(s) of the project.
2. Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended, Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Executive Order 11063, and the Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375 and 12086.
3. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pt. 93-2234) for compliance in regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement.
4. Lead Based Paint regulations for any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance under this Agreement shall be subject to HUD Lead Based Paint regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35 and in particular Sub-Part B thereof. These regulations require notification to all owners, prospective owners; tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 of hazards of lead-based paint and explain symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning.
5. Debarred, suspended or ineligible contractors. 2 CFR part 200.213 and 2 CFR part 200 Appendix II.
6. Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C., §§ 7401-7515.)
7. Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251, and et. seq., as amended 1318 relating to the inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued there under.
8. HUD Environmental Procedures (24 CFR, Part 58), Environmental Protection Agency Regulations pursuant to 40 CFR, Part 50, as amended and National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.
9. Labor Standards (29 CFR Parts 3.5 and subpart A) pertaining to contracts and applicable requirements of the regulations of the Division of Labor.
10. Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988.
11. Public Law 101-144, Section 519: The 1990 HUD Appropriation Act
12. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (Public Law 102-575).

13. Minority and Women Business Opportunities to afford minority and women-owned businesses the opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement. See 2 CFR § 200.321.

**14. 2 CFR § 200.327 Financial reporting.**

Unless otherwise approved by OMB, the Federal awarding agency may solicit only the standard, OMB-approved government-wide data elements for collection of financial information (at time of publication the Federal Financial Report or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site). This information must be collected with the frequency required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award, but no less frequently than annually nor more frequently than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes, and preferably in coordination with performance reporting.

**15. 2 CFR § 200.328 Monitoring and reporting program performance.**

(a) Monitoring by the non-Federal entity. The non-Federal entity is responsible for oversight of the operations of the Federal award supported activities. The non-Federal entity must monitor its activities under Federal awards to assure compliance with applicable Federal requirements and performance expectations are being achieved. Monitoring by the non-Federal entity must cover each program, function or activity. See also §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.

(b) Non-construction performance reports. The Federal awarding agency must use standard, OMB-approved data elements for collection of performance information (including performance progress reports, Research Performance Progress Report, or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site).

(1) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports at the interval required by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to best inform improvements in program outcomes and productivity. Intervals must be no less frequent than annually nor more frequent than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes. Annual reports must be due 90 calendar days after the reporting period; quarterly or semiannual reports must be due 30 calendar days after the reporting period. Alternatively, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may require annual reports before the anniversary dates of multiple year Federal awards. The final performance report will be due 90 calendar days after the period of performance end date. If a justified request is submitted by a non-Federal entity, the Federal agency may extend the due date for any performance report.

(2) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports using OMB-approved government-wide standard information collections when providing performance information. As appropriate in accordance with above mentioned information collections, these reports will contain, for each Federal award, brief information on the following unless other collections are approved by OMB:

- (i) A comparison of actual accomplishments to the objectives of the Federal award established for the period. Where the accomplishments of the Federal award can be quantified, a computation of the cost (for example, related to units of accomplishment) may be required if that information will be useful. Where performance trend data and analysis would be informative to the Federal awarding agency program, the Federal awarding agency should include this as a performance reporting requirement.
  - (ii) The reasons why established goals were not met, if appropriate.
  - (iii) Additional pertinent information including, when appropriate, analysis and explanation of cost overruns or high unit costs.
- (c) Construction performance reports. For the most part, onsite technical inspections and certified percentage of completion data are relied on heavily by Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities to monitor progress under Federal awards and subawards for construction. The Federal awarding agency may require additional performance reports only when considered necessary.
- (d) Significant developments. Events may occur between the scheduled performance reporting dates that have significant impact upon the supported activity. In such cases, the non-Federal entity must inform the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity as soon as the following types of conditions become known:
- (1) Problems, delays, or adverse conditions which will materially impair the ability to meet the objective of the Federal award. This disclosure must include a statement of the action taken, or contemplated, and any assistance needed to resolve the situation.
  - (2) Favorable developments which enable meeting time schedules and objectives sooner or at less cost than anticipated or producing more or different beneficial results than originally planned.
- (e) The Federal awarding agency may make site visits as warranted by program needs.
- (f) The Federal awarding agency may waive any performance report required by this part if not needed.

**16. 2 CFR § 200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.**

All pass-through entities must:

- (a) Ensure that every subaward is clearly identified to the subrecipient as a subaward and includes the following information at the time of the subaward and if any of these data elements change, include the changes in subsequent subaward modification. When some of this information is not available, the pass-through entity must provide the best information available to describe the Federal award and subaward. Required information includes:
  - (1) Federal Award Identification.

*Orange County, Florida and United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (i) Subrecipient name (which must match the name associated with its unique entity identifier);
  - (ii) Subrecipient's unique entity identifier (currently known as DUNS number – Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number);
  - (iii) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN);
  - (iv) Federal Award Date (see §200.39 Federal award date);
  - (v) Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date;
  - (vi) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action;
  - (vii) Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient;
  - (viii) Total Amount of the Federal Award;
  - (ix) Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA);
  - (x) Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official;
  - (xi) CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each Federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement;
  - (xii) Identification of whether the award is R&D; and
  - (xiii) Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs).
- (2) All requirements imposed by the pass-through entity on the subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of the Federal award.
  - (3) Any additional requirements that the pass-through entity imposes on the subrecipient in order for the pass-through entity to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency including identification of any required financial and performance reports;
  - (4) An approved federally recognized indirect cost rate negotiated between the subrecipient and the Federal Government or, if no such rate exists, either a rate negotiated between the pass-through entity and the subrecipient (in compliance with this Part), or a de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs, paragraph (b) of this Part.
  - (5) A requirement that the subrecipient permit the pass-through entity and auditors to have access to the subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for the pass-through entity to meet the requirements of this section, 2 CFR § 200.300 (“Statutory and national policy requirements”) through 2 CFR § 200.309 (“Period of performance”), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of this Part; and
  - (6) Appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward.
- (b) Evaluate each subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate subrecipient monitoring described in paragraph (e) of this section, which may include consideration of such factors as:

*Orange County, Florida and United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (1) The subrecipient's prior experience with the same or similar subawards;
  - (2) The results of previous audits including whether or not the subrecipient receives a Single Audit in accordance with Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part, and the extent to which the same or similar subaward has been audited as a major program;
  - (3) Whether the subrecipient has new personnel or new or substantially changed systems; and
  - (4) The extent and results of Federal awarding agency monitoring (e.g., if the subrecipient also receives Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency).
- (c) Consider imposing specific subaward conditions upon a subrecipient if appropriate as described in 2 CFR § 200.207 (“Specific conditions”).
- (d) Monitor the activities of the subrecipient as necessary to ensure that the subaward is used for authorized purposes, in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward; and that subaward performance goals are achieved. Pass-through entity monitoring of the subrecipient must include:
- (1) Reviewing financial and programmatic reports required by the pass-through entity.
  - (2) Following-up and ensuring that the subrecipient takes timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity detected through audits, on-site reviews, and other means.
  - (3) Issuing a management decision for audit findings pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity as required by §200.521 Management decision.
- (e) Depending upon the pass-through entity's assessment of risk posed by the subrecipient (as described in paragraph (b) of this section), the following monitoring tools may be useful for the pass-through entity to ensure proper accountability and compliance with program requirements and achievement of performance goals:
- (1) Providing subrecipients with training and technical assistance on program-related matters; and
  - (2) Performing on-site reviews of the subrecipient's program operations;
  - (3) Arranging for agreed-upon-procedures engagements as described in §200.425 Audit services.
- (b) Verify that every subrecipient is audited as required by Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part when it is expected that the subrecipient's Federal awards expended during the respective fiscal year equaled or exceeded the threshold set forth in §200.501 Audit requirements.

- (g) Consider whether the results of the subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring indicate conditions that necessitate adjustments to the pass-through entity's own records.
- (h) Consider taking enforcement action against noncompliant subrecipients as described in §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance of this Part and in program regulations.

**17. 2 CFR § 200.333 Retention requirements for records.**

Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other non-Federal entity records pertinent to a Federal award must be retained for a period of five years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report or, for Federal awards that are renewed quarterly or annually, from the date of the submission of the quarterly or annual financial report, respectively, as reported to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in the case of a subrecipient. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other record retention requirements upon non-Federal entities. The only exceptions are the following:

- (a) If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the 5-year period, the records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved and final action taken.
- (b) When the non-Federal entity is notified in writing by the Federal awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, cognizant agency for indirect costs, or pass-through entity to extend the retention period.
- (c) Records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for 5 years after final disposition.
- (d) When records are transferred to or maintained by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, the 5-year retention requirement is not applicable to the non-Federal entity.
- (e) Records for program income transactions after the period of performance. In some cases recipients must report program income after the period of performance. Where there is such a requirement, the retention period for the records pertaining to the earning of the program income starts from the end of the non-Federal entity's fiscal year in which the program income is earned.
- (f) Indirect cost rate proposals and cost allocations plans. This paragraph applies to the following types of documents and their supporting records: indirect cost rate computations or proposals, cost allocation plans, and any similar accounting computations of the rate at which a particular group of costs is chargeable (such as computer usage chargeback rates or composite fringe benefit rates).
  - (1) If submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) to form the basis for negotiation of the rate, then the 5-year retention period for its supporting records starts from the date of such submission.

- (2) If not submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is not required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) for negotiation purposes, then the 5-year retention period for the proposal, plan, or computation and its supporting records starts from the end of the fiscal year (or other accounting period) covered by the proposal, plan, or other computation.

**18. 2 CFR § 200.336 Access to records.**

- (a) Records of non-Federal entities. The Federal awarding agency, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, and the pass-through entity, or any of their authorized representatives, must have the right of access to any documents, papers, or other records of the non-Federal entity which are pertinent to the Federal award, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to the non-Federal entity's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents.
- (b) Only under extraordinary and rare circumstances would such access include review of the true name of victims of a crime. Routine monitoring cannot be considered extraordinary and rare circumstances that would necessitate access to this information. When access to the true name of victims of a crime is necessary, appropriate steps to protect this sensitive information must be taken by both the non-Federal entity and the Federal awarding agency. Any such access, other than under a court order or subpoena pursuant to a bona fide confidential investigation, must be approved by the head of the Federal awarding agency or delegate.
- (c) Expiration of right of access. The rights of access in this section are not limited to the required retention period but last as long as the records are retained. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other access requirements upon non-Federal entities.

**19. 2 CFR § 200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.**

No Federal awarding agency may place restrictions on the non-Federal entity that limit public access to the records of the non-Federal entity pertinent to a Federal award, except for protected personally identifiable information (PII) or when the Federal awarding agency can demonstrate that such records will be kept confidential and would have been exempted from disclosure pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) or controlled unclassified information pursuant to Executive Order 13556 if the records had belonged to the Federal awarding agency. The Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) (FOIA) does not apply to those records that remain under a non-Federal entity's control except as required under 2 CFR § 200.315 ("Intangible property"). Unless required by Federal, state, or local statute, non-Federal entities are not required to permit public access to their records. The non-Federal entity's records provided to a Federal agency generally will be subject to FOIA and applicable exemptions.

**20. 2 CFR § 200.338 Remedies for noncompliance.**

If a non-Federal entity fails to comply with Federal statutes, regulations or the terms and conditions of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may impose additional conditions, as described in 2 CFR §200.207 ("Specific conditions"). If the Federal awarding agency or pass-

through entity determines that noncompliance cannot be remedied by imposing additional conditions, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate in the circumstances:

- (a) Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the non-Federal entity or more severe enforcement action by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity.
- (b) Disallow (that is, deny both use of funds and any applicable matching credit for) all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
- (c) Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the Federal award.
- (d) Initiate suspension or debarment proceedings as authorized under 2 CFR part 180 and Federal awarding agency regulations (or in the case of a pass-through entity, recommend such a proceeding be initiated by a Federal awarding agency).
- (e) Withhold further Federal awards for the project or program.
- (f) Take other remedies that may be legally available.

**21. 2 CFR § 200.339 Termination.**

- (a) The Federal award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
  - (1) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, if a non-Federal entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal award;
  - (2) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity for cause;
  - (3) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity with the consent of the non-Federal entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated; or
  - (4) By the non-Federal entity upon sending to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal award or subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal award was made, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may terminate the Federal award in its entirety.
- (b) When a Federal award is terminated or partially terminated, both the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity remain responsible for compliance with the requirements in 2 CFR §200.343 (“Closeout”) and 2 CFR § 200.344 (Post-Closeout Adjustments and Continuing Responsibilities)..



**22. 2 CFR § 200.340 Notification of termination requirement.**

- (a) The Federal agency or pass-through entity must provide to the non-Federal entity a notice of termination.
- (b) If the Federal award is terminated for the non-Federal entity's failure to comply with the Federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the Federal award, the notification must state that the termination decision may be considered in evaluating future applications received from the non-Federal entity.
- (c) Upon termination of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency must provide the information required under the Federal Finding Accountability & Transparency Act (FFATA) to the Federal Web site established to fulfill the requirements of FFATA, and update or notify any other relevant government-wide systems or entities of any indications of poor performance as required by 41 U.S.C. 417b and 31 U.S.C. 3321 and implementing guidance at 2 CFR part 77. See also the requirements for Suspension and Debarment at 2 CFR Part 180.

**23. 2 CFR §200.341 Opportunities to object, hearings and appeals.**

Upon taking any remedy for non-compliance, the Federal awarding agency must provide the non-Federal entity an opportunity to object and provide information and documentation challenging the suspension or termination action, in accordance with written processes and procedures published by the Federal awarding agency. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must comply with any requirements for hearings, appeals or other administrative proceedings which the non-Federal entity is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

**24. 2 CFR § 200.342 Effects of suspension and termination.**

Costs to the non-Federal entity resulting from obligations incurred by the non-Federal entity during a suspension or after termination of a Federal award or subaward are not allowable unless the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity expressly authorizes them in the notice of suspension or termination or subsequently. However, costs during suspension or after termination are allowable if:

- (a) The costs result from obligations which were properly incurred by the non-Federal entity before the effective date of suspension or termination, are not in anticipation of it; and
- (b) The costs would be allowable if the Federal award was not suspended or expired normally at the end of the period of performance in which the termination takes effect.

**25. 2 CFR § 200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.**

- (a) The closeout of a Federal award does not affect any of the following:
  - (1) The right of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to disallow costs and recover funds on the basis of a later audit or other review. The Federal awarding agency

or pass-through entity must make any cost disallowance determination and notify the non-Federal entity within the record retention period.

- (2) The obligation of the non-Federal entity to return any funds due as a result of later refunds, corrections, or other transactions including final indirect cost rate adjustments.
  - (3) Audit requirements in Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
  - (4) Property management and disposition requirements in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, 2 CFR §§ 200.310 (“Insurance Coverage”) through 200.316 (“Property Trust Relationship”).
  - (5) Records retention as required in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, 2 CFR §§ 200.333 (“Retention Requirements for Records”) through 200.337 (“Restrictions on Public Access to Records”).
- (b) After closeout of the Federal award, a relationship created under the Federal award may be modified or ended in whole or in part with the consent of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity, provided the responsibilities of the non-Federal entity referred to in paragraph (a) of this section, including those for property management as applicable, are considered and provisions made for continuing responsibilities of the non-Federal entity, as appropriate.

**26. 2 CFR § 200.345 Collection of amounts due.**

- (a) Any funds paid to the non-Federal entity in excess of the amount to which the non-Federal entity is finally determined to be entitled under the terms of the Federal award constitute a debt to the Federal Government. If not paid within 90 calendar days after demand, the Federal awarding agency may reduce the debt by:
- (1) Making an administrative offset against other requests for reimbursements;
  - (2) Withholding advance payments otherwise due to the non-Federal entity; or
  - (3) Other action permitted by Federal statute.
- (b) Except where otherwise provided by statutes or regulations, the Federal awarding agency will charge interest on an overdue debt in accordance with the Federal Claims Collection Standards (31 CFR Parts 900 through 904.4). The date from which interest is computed is not extended by litigation or the filing of any form of appeal.

**EXHIBIT C  
PROJECT BUDGET**

ADA and Accessibility Improvements (to include installation of an ADA walkway, a shaded pavilion, and addition of ADA-friendly playground elements)	<u>\$63,000</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$63,000</b>

**EXHIBIT D  
 REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE**

INVOICE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ MONTH \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Agency: \_\_\_\_\_

Grant Name/Project: \_\_\_\_\_

Bill to:

Orange County  
 Manager, Housing and Community Development  
 525 E. South Street  
 Orlando, FL 32801

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT BILLED
<b>TOTAL</b>	

By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Federal award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise.

Signature of Preparer: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT E  
 ANNUAL PROGRAMMATIC REPORT**

Agency: \_\_\_\_\_ Year Ending: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

<b>SECTION 1: Total Program Participants served by the Facility</b>	<b><u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated )</b>
Extremely Low Income	
Very Low Income	
Low Income	
Moderate Income	
<b>TOTAL (s/b same as below)</b>	
Female Headed Households	
Homeless	
Orange County Residents	

<b>SECTION 2: Race and Ethnicity of Participants</b>	<b><u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated )</b>	
	<b>Hispanic or Latino</b>	<b>Not Hispanic or Latino</b>
White		
Black/African American		
Asian		
American Indian/Alaska Native		
Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander		
Amer. Indian/Alaska Native and White		
Asian and White		
Black / African American and White		
American Indian/Alaska Native and Black / African American		
Other Multi-Racial		
<b>TOTAL (s/b same as above)</b>		

**SECTION 3:** (Attach a Narrative of Accomplishments for the year )

---



---



---



---

**EXHIBIT F  
CERTIFICATION REGARDING  
DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

The certification set out below is a material representation upon which reliance is placed by Orange County, Florida and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) in awarding the grant funds. If it is later determined that United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. knowingly rendered a false certification or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, the County Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD, in addition to any other remedies available to the federal government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act. United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. will comply with the other provisions of the Act and with other applicable laws.

**CERTIFICATION**

- A. United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. certifies that it will provide a drug-free workplace by:
1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc.’s workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
  2. United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc.’s policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
  3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and
  4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- C. Making it a requirement that each employee be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A).
- D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A) that, as a condition of employment under the Loan, the employee will:
1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
  2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.

*Orange County, Florida and United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- E. Notify the County's Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD in writing within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant.
- F. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
  - 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
  - 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.
- G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A), (B), (C), (D), (E) and (F).

**PLACE OF PERFORMANCE**

**FOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

**UNITED CEREBRAL PALSY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, INC.**

[Corporate Seal]

By:     *Jim E. Zuckin*    

Date:     JAN. 28 2020



**EXHIBIT G  
CERTIFICATION REGARDING POLICY  
PROHIBITING USE OF EXCESSIVE FORCE**

In accordance with section 519 of Public Law 101-144 (the 1990 HUD Appropriations Act), the Orange County, Florida certifies that:

It has adopted and is enforcing:

1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and
2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

NOTE: This certification does not require United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. to adopt a policy regarding excessive force. It is included for informational purposes only.

**EXHIBIT H  
CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including sub-contracts, sub-grants and contracts under grants, and cooperative agreements) and that United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. §1352. Any person who fails to file this required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

**UNITED CEREBRAL PALSY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, INC.**

[Corporate Seal]

By: Don Ezzubkin

Date: JAN. 28 2020

**EXHIBIT I  
SECTION 3 CLAUSE**

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is on a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from the Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) and is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. §1701. Section 3 requires that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the Project Area and contracts for work in connection with the Project be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the Project.
- B. The parties to this contract will comply with the provisions of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary of HUD set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract. The parties to this Agreement certify and agree that they are under no contractual agreement or other disability which would prevent them from complying with these requirements.
- C. United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising the said labor organization or workers’ representative of his commitments under this Section 3 Clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship, and training positions, the qualifications for each, the name and location of the persons taking applications for each of the positions, and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. will include this Section 3 Clause in every subcontract for work in connection with the Project and will, at the direction of the applicant for or recipient of Federal financial assistance, take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. is in violation of the regulations issued by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 24 CFR Part 135. United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. will not subcontract with any agency where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR Part 135, and will not let any subcontract unless the agency has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.
- E. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of the contract shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided to the Project, binding upon the applicant or recipient for such assistance, its successors and assigns. Failure

*Orange County, Florida and United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

to fulfill these requirements shall subject the applicant or recipient, its sub-recipients, and its successors, and assigns to those sanctions specified by the Loan Agreement or contract through which Federal assistance is provided, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR Part 135, which include termination of this Agreement for default and debarment and suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.

*Orange County, Florida and United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

**EXHIBIT J**

<b>REQUIRED INFORMATION FOR FEDERAL SUBAWARDS (See: 2 CFR § 200.331(1)(a))</b>		
<b>(i)</b>	<b>Subrecipient Name:</b>	United Cerebral Palsy of Central Florida, Inc.
<b>(ii)</b>	<b>Subrecipient DUNS® Number:</b>	131766966
<b>(iii)</b>	<b>Federal Award Identification Number:</b>	B-19-UC-12-0003
<b>(iv)</b>	<b>Federal Award Date:</b>	September 17, 2019
<b>(v)</b>	<b>Subward Period of Performance Start and End Date</b>	See Article IX, Section 1
<b>(vi)</b>	<b>Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action by the passthrough entity to the subrecipient:</b>	\$63,000
<b>(vii)</b>	<b>Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient by the passthrough entity including the current obligation:</b>	\$63,000
<b>(viii)</b>	<b>Total Amount of the Federal Award committed to the subrecipient by the pass-through entity:</b>	\$0
<b>(ix)</b>	<b>Federal award project description:</b>	Rehabilitation a public facility (the Agency's Pine Hills Campus), where individualized support, education and therapy services to children with and without disabilities are provided. Improvements to include installation of an ADA walkway, a shaded pavilion, and addition of ADA-friendly playground elements.
<b>(x)</b>	<b>(1) Federal awarding agency, (2) Passthrough entity, and (3) Contact information for awarding official of the passthrough entity:</b>	(1) Housing and Urban Development (2) Orange County, Florida (3) Manager, Orange County Housing and Community Development. (407) 836 – 5150.
<b>(xi)</b>	<b>CFDA Number and Name</b>	14.218: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants
<b>(xi)</b>	<b>Dollar amount made available to passthrough entity under Federal Award:</b>	\$6,680,788
<b>(xii)</b>	<b>Identification of whether the award is R&amp;D:</b>	No.
<b>(xiii)</b>	<b>Indirect cost rate for the Federal award:</b>	A de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in 2 CFR § 200.414.

---

**SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT**

*between*

**ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**

*and*

**CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, INC.**

*related to*

**HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT**

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM**

[FAIN: B-19-UC-12-0003]

*for the specific purpose of*

**REHABILITATION OF A PUBLIC FACILITY**

---

**THIS AGREEMENT** (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between **ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**, a charter county and political subdivision of the State of Florida, located at 201 South Rosalind Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32802 (hereinafter “County” or “Grantee”), and **CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, INC.**, a qualified not-for-profit corporation registered under the laws of the State of Florida, located at 1819 North Semoran Blvd. Orlando, Florida 32807 (hereinafter “Agency”). The County and the Agency may be referred to herein individually as “party” or collectively as “parties.”

**RECITALS**

**WHEREAS**, the Community Development Block Grant Program (“CDBG Program” or “Program”) is administered by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”); and

**WHEREAS**, the County has been selected to receive funding under the CDBG Program (“Grant”); and

**WHEREAS**, the County receives certain Community Development Block Grant funds under Grant Number B-19-UC-12-0003 CFDA 14.218 (“CDBG Funds” or “Funds”) awarded under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (“Act”); and

**WHEREAS**, the County has designated the Manager of the Orange County Housing and Community Development Division to serve as its authorized designee in overseeing and managing the CDBG Funds (“Program Administrator”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency is a private not-for-profit corporation that provides a variety of services, to include affordable housing, to low- to moderate-income individuals and households; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency plans to conduct improvements to the Monsignor Bishop Manor apartment complex, in accordance with the standards set forth by the Americans with Disabilities Act (“ADA”), on a property located at 815 Borders Cir., Orlando, FL 32808 (the “Project”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency submitted a proposal to the County requesting monetary assistance for the Project as part of the Orange County's 2019-2020 Action Plan, which was approved by the Orange County Board of County Commissioners ("Board") on August 6, 2019; and

**WHEREAS**, the Project meets a required national objective of the CDBG Program benefiting individuals generally presumed to be low-to-moderate income; and

**WHEREAS**, the County recognizes the need for the Project and desires to utilize certain CDBG Funds to assist in the general rehabilitation activities associated with the project; and

**WHEREAS**, the County has determined that the Project will serve a valid public purpose which will fulfill the purposes and policies of the Act and the CDBG Program and has designated the Agency to serve as a sub-recipient in the receiving of Funds under the County's Grant; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties desire to enter into this Agreement to ensure the Agency's compliance with the requirements of the Grant awards, CDBG Program regulations, and to secure other covenants and obligations from the Agency regarding the Project and use of CDBG Funds.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which the parties hereby acknowledge County and Agency agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I:  
Incorporation of Recitals and Documents**

**Section 1. Recitals.** The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein as a material part of this Agreement.

**Section 2. Documents.**

1.1 The following documents form a material part of this Agreement and are hereby incorporated by reference:

1.2

- (a) This Agreement;
- (b) **Exhibit A:** Scope of Work;
- (c) **Exhibit B:** Applicable Federal Laws;
- (d) **Exhibit C:** Project Budget;
- (e) **Exhibit D:** Reimbursement Invoice;
- (f) **Exhibit E:** Annual Programmatic Report;
- (g) **Exhibit F:** Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements;
- (h) **Exhibit G:** Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force;
- (i) **Exhibit H:** Certification Regarding Lobbying;
- (j) **Exhibit I:** Section 3 Clause; and
- (k) **Exhibit J:** Required Information for Federal Subawards.

**ARTICLE II:**

## **Project Scope**

### **Section 1. Project Description.**

- 1.1 The Funds awarded by the County in this Agreement shall be used to reimburse costs incurred for the general rehabilitation activities (replacement of roofs) associated with the Project, which shall be completed in accordance with the scope of services attached hereto as **Exhibit “A”** and incorporated by this reference (“Scope of Work”).
- 1.2 The Project shall be completed no later than September 30, 2020 (“Completion Date”). The Completion Date may be extended by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, in the event of any unavoidable delays deemed to be beyond the control of the Agency. Any such extension of the Completion Date by the Program Administrator shall be done in writing and shall not extend beyond the term of the Grant.

## **ARTICLE III: Responsibilities of the Parties**

### **Section 1. General Responsibilities.**

- 1.1 The Agency shall oversee all phases of the Project including, but not limited to, the solicitation of construction bids, permitting, review and evaluation of all bids, awarding of contracts, on-site inspections, and final approval of the Project, all of which shall be in accordance with the Grant, 2 CFR Part 200 (otherwise referred to as the “Uniform Administrative Requirements for Federal Awards” or “Uniform Administrative Requirements”), and this Agreement.
- 1.2 The County and Program Administrator shall retain the right, but not the obligation, to perform inspections of the Project and to conduct employee interviews as required under the Federal Labor Standard Provisions in accordance with 29 CFR §5.6(a)(3) and as applicable to the Project. The County’s inspections or lack thereof shall not operate to relieve the Agency of any responsibility, obligation, or liability assumed herein.
- 1.3 Agency shall ensure that all services provided by its employees, agents, or any of its sub-contractors are performed in accordance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, 24 CFR Part 570 Community Development Block Grant (“CDBG”) requirements as set forth or otherwise provided for in the Grant, this Agreement, and any other applicable State and federal laws and regulations, as more specifically set forth, in part, in **Exhibit “B”** (“Applicable Federal Laws”).
- 1.4 Prior to solicitation of bids for the Project, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a copy of all applicable federal requirements which shall include, but not be limited to, the federal Davis-Bacon Act labor standards.



*Orange County, Florida and Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that the procurement process utilized in selecting its sub-contractors is in compliance with federal procurement standards. Agency shall ensure that all contracts and/or agreements entered into for Project related services shall also comply with the requirements of the Grant, the Uniform Administrative Requirements, and all applicable State and federal laws and shall include a provision requiring compliance with such provisions by all sub-contractors. As part of its procurement process, Agency shall perform a risk assessment of all potential sub-contractors and shall provide evidence of such assessment to the Program Administrator or County upon request.
- 1.6 The County shall retain the right to review and comment on the solicitation plans and documents prior to the solicitation of bids, and if utilizing that right, the County shall approve the selected contractor in writing prior to the Agency entering into any contract relating to the Project. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator a copy of all executed contracts with the selected contractors and sub-contractors, all of which shall include a provision requiring the respective contractor or sub-contractor to comply with the requirements of the Uniform Administrative Requirements and 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II.
- 1.7 The Program Administrator shall retain the right to review and evaluate all submittals, attend all construction progress meetings, and be fully informed of all issues including, but not limited to, any deletions or revisions in work resulting in a change in the Completion Date, and contract amount or scope of work. In no event shall the Completion Date be changed or otherwise modified beyond term of this Agreement without prior written approval by the County.
- 1.8 Prior to commencement of any construction activity, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a draft copy of the weekly payroll sheets and associated Davis-Bacon documents. During the construction period, the Agency shall require contractors and sub-contractors to submit their completed weekly payroll and time sheets to the Program Administrator for processing. The Agency shall ensure that all weekly payroll and time sheets are certified by a Principal Officer of the selected contractor prior to their submittal to the Program Administrator. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in the delay or denial of the Agency's request for reimbursement.
- 1.9 Certified weekly payroll and time sheets shall be submitted to:

Housing and Community Development Division  
Attention: CIP  
525 East South Street  
Orlando, Florida 32801

**ARTICLE IV:  
Funding and Budget Requirements**

**Section 1. Funding.**

- 1.1 The Agency understands that one-hundred percent (100%) of the funding received pursuant to this Agreement is from federal CDBG Funds, and in the event the federal government disallows payment, for whatever reason, and requires repayment of the Funds, the Agency shall be responsible for reimbursing the County for the total amount owed.
- 1.2 The Agency expressly understands that the County's obligation and expenditure of the Funds contemplated under this Agreement are contingent upon receipt by the County of federal funds under the CDBG Program.
- 1.3 The Agency shall use these CDBG Funds only towards the Project which shall include only those eligible expenses permitted under the CDBG regulations, as set forth in 24 CFR Part 570, as may be amended. Should the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, find that the Agency is not utilizing the Funds in accordance with the CDBG Program requirements or federal regulations, as applicable, the Program Administrator reserves the right to reduce or otherwise alter the funding amount of this Agreement. Notification of any such modification shall be provided in accordance with the notice provisions of this Agreement.
- 1.4 Any Funds allocated to the Agency by the County for this Project, which are not expended within the term of this Agreement, shall be retained by the County. The Agency shall not be reimbursed by the County for any Project services or expenses not incurred within the term of this Agreement.
- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that all services relating to the Project are completed by the Completion Date. Any request to extend the Completion Date shall be in writing and submitted to the Program Administrator no less than forty-five (45) days prior to the established Completion Date.

**Section 2. Budget.**

- 2.1 The total estimated cost of the Project is Two Hundred Sixty-Seven Thousand Dollars (\$267,000) ("Project Cost"). The County agrees to provide the Agency up to, but no more than, Two Hundred Sixty-Seven Thousand Dollars (\$267,000) in CDBG Funds towards the construction cost associated with the Project. Payment of estimated Project Cost by the County shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, and in accordance with applicable federal requirements and the Agency's proposed budget, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "C"** ("Project Budget"). The parties agree that the County shall have the sole authority and discretion in determining the final amount to be expended by the County for the Project.

Any additional costs incurred by the Agency associated with the completion of the Project shall be the sole responsibility of the Agency.

- 2.2 Upon written consent of the Program Administrator, the Agency may modify the Project Budget, provided, however, that the total County contribution shall not exceed the currently proposed Two Hundred Sixty-Seven Thousand Dollars (\$267,000) limit without a written amendment to this Agreement, which shall be executed by both parties.
- 2.3 The Agency acknowledges and agrees that it shall be responsible for any costs associated with the Project exceeding the County's anticipated contribution as set forth herein.
- 2.4 The Agency shall maintain sufficient financial resources to meet any expenses incurred during the period of time between the provision of services under this Agreement and payment by the County.

**Section 3. Program Income.**

- 3.1 Program income, for the purpose of this Agreement, means gross income received by the Agency, which has been directly generated by a CDBG supported activity, or earned only as a result of this Grant Agreement during the Grant period. Program income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed; client donations to the Program, and from the use or rent of real or personal property acquired with Grant Funds; proceeds from the disposition of property purchased or improved with CDBG funds; any interest earned on CDBG funds held in a revolving fund account; or proceeds from the disposition of equipment bought with CDBG funds.
- 3.2 Program income shall be treated in the same manner as any other funds granted under this Agreement. For those program income generating activities that are only partially assisted with CDBG funds, such income shall be prorated to reflect the actual percentage of CDBG funds that are used in accordance with 24 CFR §570.500(a).
- 3.3 The Agency shall expend CDBG Program funds in accordance with the 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"), which requires that program income earned during the projected period be reported to the County within the month that it is earned and be accounted for in one of the following ways:
  - (a) Added to funds committed to the Project by the County and used to further eligible Project goals, specifically, provision of services to additional clients, over and above the number of clients specified in the Agreement;
  - (b) Used to finance the non-federal share of the Project when approved by the County; and
  - (c) Deducted from the total Project costs in determining the net costs on which the County's share of costs will be based.

- 3.4 Program income on hand at the time of expiration of the Agreement must be returned to the County along with accounts receivable that are attributable to the use of CDBG Program funds.

**ARTICLE V:  
Billing Requirements and Payment Methods**

**Section 1. Billing Requirements.**

- 1.1 The Agency shall provide a completed Reimbursement Invoice (“Invoice”) for each request for reimbursement, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “D”**. All Invoices and supporting documentation, as more specifically described in this Section, shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in accordance with the monthly reimbursement schedule (“Schedule”). Any changes to the Schedule shall require written approval by the Program Administrator. County funding proposed under this Agreement shall be on a reimbursement basis up to the maximum allocated amount and shall be consistent with the Project Budget.
- 1.2 Supporting documentation required for processing Invoices shall include:
- (a) Documentation supporting the completion of services (i.e. material and labor costs);
  - (b) Accounting records supported by documentation (e.g. copies of issued checks, invoices, payroll and time sheets); and
  - (c) Any other documentation requested by the Program Administrator.
- 1.3 Each Invoice shall be completed in its entirety. Any Invoice that is incomplete or which fails to include the required supporting documentation shall be deemed incomplete and rejected.
- 1.4 Invoices submitted in accordance with the Schedule shall include only those allowable expenses and costs acceptable under the CDBG Program. The County shall not provide reimbursement for any allowable costs or expenses for which the Agency is unable to demonstrate payment having already been made.
- 1.5 Completed Invoices and supporting documentation shall be submitted to the Housing and Community Development Division Manager, 525 East South Street, Orlando, Florida 32801.

**Section 2. Payment Methods.**

- 2.1 The County shall make payments to the Agency for work performed, or services provided, pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Section 218.70 et. seq, Florida Statutes.

- 2.2 Upon review and approval of the Agency's Invoice, the Program Administrator shall submit the Agency's request for reimbursement to the Orange County Comptroller's Office ("Comptroller") for processing.
- 2.3 Invoices that are deemed to be incomplete or that fail to include the necessary supporting documentation may result in the delay or possible denial of payment. All checks disbursed shall be made payable to the Agency.
- 2.4 The County reserves the right to withhold or deny payment of Funds to the Agency relating to the Project or this Agreement that are deemed to be unsatisfactory or which are a result of the Agency's failure to comply with the terms and conditions of the CDBG Program or this Agreement. In such case, the Program Administrator shall provide written notice to the Agency specifying the corrective action to be taken and a reasonable date for compliance with such action.
- 2.5 The Agency shall repay the County any Funds paid in error to the Agency under the terms of this Agreement. The County reserves the right to reduce future payments due to the Agency by the amount owed to the County which is not repaid within ninety (90) days after the County's request.

#### **ARTICLE VI:**

#### **Risk Assessment, Recordkeeping, Monitoring, and Auditing**

**Section 1. Risk Assessment.** The County shall conduct a risk assessment of the Agency and regularly complete a suspension and debarment check. The Agency shall notify the County in the event of any changes in their debarment or suspension status.

**Section 2. Recordkeeping.**

- 2.1 The Agency shall establish and utilize the best accounting practices in the maintenance of all records relating to this Agreement. Such practices shall be in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles and shall fully and accurately reflect, track, and document the Agency's financial activities, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, subparts D ("Post Federal Award Requirements", E ("Cost Principles") and F ("Audit Requirements").
- 2.2 All Funds received by the Agency from the County under the CDBG Program shall be kept in accounts separate and apart from all other funds and accounts of the Agency.
- 2.3 The Agency shall establish and maintain separate accounting records for the Agency's activities with sufficient documentation to identify the associated expenditures (e.g. detailed invoices, cancelled checks, payroll journals, bank statement reconciliations, etc.) and establish that such expenditures are allowable, necessary, and reasonable under this Agreement.

- 2.4 The Agency is strictly prohibited from co-mingling CDBG Funds with funds received by the Agency relating to any other Agency activity.
- 2.5 The Agency, as a sub-recipient of this Agreement, as well as any Agency sub-contractor(s) performing services relating to this Project, shall be subject to the 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements").

**Section 3. Monitoring and Remedies for Non-Compliance.**

- 3.1 The Agency shall systematically and expeditiously furnish the Program Administrator any and all data needed for the purpose of the CDBG Program monitoring and evaluation. This data shall include information on the services provided and any other data that may be required by the Program Administrator.
- 3.2 CDBG Program and financial monitoring shall be performed periodically by the Program Administrator with a Letter of Findings provided, if applicable, and shall be in compliance with the 2 CFR §200.328 ("Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B."** The Agency shall respond to any such Letter of Findings with a Corrective Action Plan and Implementation Schedule, as instructed by the Program Administrator, within thirty (30) days of the date of the Letter of Findings.
- 3.3 The Agency agrees to reimburse the County any and all monies identified as over-payment or ineligible as a result of monitoring findings.
- 3.4 The County shall have all legal and equitable remedies available to it including, but not limited to, injunctive relief, right to termination of monthly contribution payments, and/or restitution for any use by the Agency of CDBG Funds determined to be not in conformance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. This provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.5 Failure to submit a Correction Action Plan and Implementation Schedule shall constitute a breach and may result in the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.6 Financial reporting shall be performed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.327 ("Financial Reporting"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B."** In the event of any conflict between the provisions set forth in this Section and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.
- 3.7 The Agency shall allow the County and HUD representatives to review its files and allow on-site monitoring of the Project during the term of this Agreement, or as may be required by the County or HUD, to determine compliance with CDBG regulations.
- 3.8 Monitoring and program performance shall be completed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.328 ("Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance"), as incorporated in **Exhibit "B"**, as applicable. In the event of a conflict between the

provisions of this Agreement and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.

**Section 4. Auditing.** The Comptroller (or its authorized designee) shall have the right to audit the Agency's use of Funds disbursed under this Agreement, from time to time, for compliance with the terms, conditions, and obligations set forth herein. The Agency shall provide full access to all records, documents, and information, whether paper or electronic data, necessary for the Comptroller to perform such audit.

- 4.1 ***Audit requirements.*** If the Agency expends \$750,000 or more during its fiscal year in federal awards, the Agency must have a single audit or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.501 ("Audit Requirements").
- 4.2 ***Single audit.*** If the Agency expends \$750,000 or more during its fiscal year in federal awards, the Agency must have a single audit conducted in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR §200.514 ("Scope of Audit"), except when the Agency elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.501(c).
- 4.3 ***Exemption.*** Any exemption shall apply when the federal awards expended are less than \$750,000. If the Agency expends less than \$750,000 during its fiscal year in federal awards, the Agency is exempt from federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.503 ("Relation to Other Audit Requirements"), but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, pass-through entity and Government Accountability Office (GAO).

**Section 5. Audit Submission.**

- 5.1 Audits shall be submitted to the Program Administrator no later than thirty (30) days after the auditor's report is received by the Agency. All audits shall be completed no later than one-hundred eighty (180) days after the close of the Agency's fiscal year, or as specified in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200, subpart F ("Audit Requirements").
- 5.2 A copy of Audited Financial Statements or a copy of the Single Audit Reporting Package, including the associated management letter, which was conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, subpart F ("Audit Requirements"), shall be forwarded to the Program Administrator, with a copy to be provided to the Orange County Comptroller's Office, at the following addresses:

Orange County Board of County Commissioners  
Housing and Community Development Division  
Attn: Program Administrator  
525 East South Street  
Orlando, Florida 32802-1393

Or electronic mail to: [janna.souvorova@ocfl.net](mailto:janna.souvorova@ocfl.net)

Orange County Comptroller's Office  
Finance and Accounting Department  
Attn: Grants Section  
P.O. Box 38  
Orlando, Florida 32802

Or electronic email to: [jamille.clemens@occompt.com](mailto:jamille.clemens@occompt.com)

- 5.3 Audit requirements stipulate that grantees and sub-grantees that spend \$750,000 or more during their fiscal year in the federal awards must have a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year, in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR § 200 subpart F. The audits must be submitted to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse either thirty (30) days after receipt of the auditor's reports or nine (9) months after the end of the entity's fiscal year (FY) end date. The Federal Audit Clearinghouse website is:

<https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>.

In the event the Agency is required to submit their audit (single or project specific) to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse, as required by 2 CFR §200, subpart F, a copy of the audit will be forwarded to the County and Comptroller as otherwise required by this Article.

- 5.4 Failure to comply with this requirement shall be deemed as a breach of this Agreement and may result in the withholding or denial of any requests for payment or reimbursement from the Agency.

#### **ARTICLE VII: Reporting Requirements**

**Section 1. Annual Reporting.** The Agency shall submit to the Program Administrator an Annual Programmatic Report, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "E."** The Annual Programmatic Report shall be submitted within thirty (30) calendar days of the end of each fiscal year (September 30) and shall provide the total number of persons receiving assistance for that year. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator any additional information deemed necessary by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion.

#### **ARTICLE VIII: Records and Confidentiality**

**Section 1. Records Management.**



*Orange County, Florida and Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 1.1 The Agency shall retain copies of all records relating to this Agreement in accordance with the requirements set forth in 2 CFR §200.333 (“Retention Requirements for Records”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B”**, and the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. All such records shall be maintained in an organized and orderly manner and in a format acceptable to the Program Administrator. The County (or its designee), Program Administrator, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives shall have full access and right to examine such records which shall include, but not be limited to, all contracts, leases, and/or financial records relating to the Project, including source documentation to support how CDBG Funds were expended, which shall include, but is not limited to, invoices, schedules containing comparisons of budgeted amounts and actual expenditures, construction progress schedules signed by the general contractor, and other documentation as may be required by the County or Program Administrator to support expenditures related to the Project.
- 1.2 The Agency shall keep documentation which demonstrates that the Project is designed for the particular needs of the facility in providing affordable housing to low- to moderate-income individuals and families.
- 1.3 The Agency shall retain copies of all records described in this Section, or otherwise relating to the Project, for a period of no less than ten (10) years from the termination of this Agreement. If any litigation, claim, or audit is commenced prior to the expiration of this ten-year period, the Agency shall maintain the records until the completion of such litigation (including any associated appeals), claim or audit findings have been resolved and for a period of ten (10) years thereafter.
- 1.4 The records shall be made available to the County and Program Administrator, HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives, who shall have access to and the right to examine any of the said records during such period. This section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

**Section 2. Requirements for Personal Information Protection.**

- 2.1 In accordance with Florida Statutes, the Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing any personal information retained in the performance of the services relating to this Agreement. Personal Information shall mean an individual’s first name or first initial and last name in combination with any of the following:
  - (a) A social security number;
  - (b) A driver’s license or identification card number, passport number, military identification number, or other similar number issued on a government document used to verify identity;
  - (c) A financial account number or credit or debit card number in combination with any required security code, access code, or password that is necessary to permit access to an individual’s financial account;

- (d) Any information regarding an individual's medical history, mental or physical condition, or medical treatment or diagnosis by a professional; or
  - (e) An individual's health insurance policy number or subscriber identification number and a unique identifier used by a health insurer to identify the individual.
- 2.2 Personal information shall include a user name or e-mail address, in combination with a password or security question and answer that would permit access to an online account.
- 2.3 The Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing the personal information, identified in this Section (collectively hereinafter referred to as "Personal Information"), that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store, or process on behalf of the County or Program Administrator, in accordance with the requirements of this Section.
- 2.4 The Agency shall provide notice to the County as expeditiously as possible, but no later than forty-eight (48) hours, following the determination of the breach, or reasonable suspicion of a breach, of any system containing data in the electronic form that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store or process on behalf of the County. Breach shall mean any unauthorized access of data in electronic form regardless of its source.
- 2.5 Notice of such breach to the County shall include the following:
- (a) A synopsis of the events surrounding the breach including the date(s) or date range of the breach of security;
  - (b) The number of individuals who were or potentially have been affected by the breach;
  - (c) A description of the Personal Information that was accessed or reasonably believed to have been accessed as part of the breach of security;
  - (d) The name, address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the employee, agent, or contractor from whom additional information may be obtained concerning the breach; and
  - (e) Any additional information requested by the Program Administrator.

**Section 3. Public Records Compliance Requirements.**

- 3.1 Pursuant to Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, the Agency must:
- (a) Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the services contemplated herein.
  - (b) Upon request from the County, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the amount set by the County.
  - (c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by

law for the duration of this Agreement's term and following completion of this Agreement if the Agency does not transfer the records back to the County.

- (d) Upon completion, or termination, of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the Agency or keep and maintain public records required by the Agency to perform the services in accordance with Florida law.
- (e) If the Agency transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the Agency shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Agency keeps and maintains public records upon completion of this Agreement, the Agency shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records in accordance with applicable federal and Florida law.
- (f) All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.
- (g) **IF THE AGENCY HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, AS TO THE AGENCY'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE PUBLIC RECORDS COORDINATOR AT :**

**PROCUREMENT PUBLIC RECORDS LIAISON  
400 E. SOUTH STREET, 2<sup>ND</sup> FLOOR, ORLANDO, FL 32801  
PROCUREMENTRECORDS@OCFL.NET, 407-836-5897**

#### **ARTICLE IX:**

##### **Term, Suspension, Termination, and Amendments**

**Section 1. Term.** This Agreement shall be effective on the date of execution by the County and will terminate upon the expiration of the five (5) year period, beginning on the Completion Date, wherein the Project is used to provide affordable housing to low- to moderate-income individuals and families (the "Use Period"). Due to the County's obligations to HUD, funding availability under this Agreement shall terminate on September 30, 2021.

**Section 2. Suspension and Termination.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, and in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.339, suspension and termination of this Agreement may occur if the Agency materially fails to comply with any term of the award contemplated herein, and that award may be terminated for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"). Continued performance by either party pursuant to this Agreement, after default of any of the terms of this Agreement, shall not be deemed a waiver of any right to terminate this Agreement for any subsequent default; and no waiver of any such default shall be construed or act as a waiver of any subsequent default. In the event this Agreement is terminated before the end of its term, the Agency shall reimburse the County all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. Such requirement shall be at the sole discretion of the County.

**Section 3. Amendments to Agreement.** Amendments to this Agreement shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in writing for approval, on the Agency letterhead, and shall provide an explanation as to why an amendment is being requested. Any such proposed amendment or modification to the conditions and covenants of this Agreement shall become effective upon proper execution, such as signing, by the parties hereto.

**ARTICLE X:  
Defaults and Remedies**

**Section 1. Defaults and Remedies.**

- 1.1 Each of the following events shall constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement:
- (a) If the Agency fails to provide affordable housing to low- to moderate-income individuals and families at the Project during the Use Period.
  - (b) If the Agency fails to comply with any of the regulations governing CDBG awards, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR Part 570, or fails to comply with any such terms contained in this Agreement and such failure is not corrected within the period of time allotted for cure in the written notice, which shall be provided as described in the notice provision of this Agreement.
  - (c) If at any time any material representation is made by the Agency in any certification or communication submitted to the County or Program Administrator in an effort to induce the use of CDBG Funds or the administration thereof is determined by the County to be false, misleading, or incorrect in a material manner.
  - (d) If the Agency does not disclose to the County, upon demand, the name of all persons with whom the Agency has contracted, or intends to contract, with to perform the construction activities associated with the Project.
  - (e) If the Agency defaults or fails to promptly pay amounts owed to contractors or sub-contractors for work performed in the Project.
  - (f) If the Agency voluntarily files for bankruptcy, reorganization, or any other insolvency proceedings, or if a receiver is appointed for the Project, or if the Project becomes subject to the bankruptcy court, or if there is an attachment, execution, or other judicial seizure of the Agency assets.
  - (g) If the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys, or sells its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement without prior written consent of the County in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.310 through § 200.316 (“Property Standards”) and the terms of this Agreement.
- 1.2 Failure of the County to declare a default shall not constitute a waiver of any rights by the County. Furthermore, the waiver of any default by the County shall in no event be construed as a waiver of rights with respect to any other default, past or present.
- 1.3 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, or any other breach of this Agreement, the County shall be free to terminate this Agreement; immediately withhold all funding

and disbursements; demand repayment for amounts disbursed; and/or exercise all rights and remedies available to it under the terms of this Agreement, and under statutory law, equity, or common law. The County may also exercise any one or more of the actions contained in 2 CFR § 200.338 through § 200.342 (“Remedies for Noncompliance”). All remedies shall be deemed cumulative and, to the extent permitted by law, the election of one or more remedies shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedy the County may have available to it.

- 1.4 In the event the County elects to terminate this Agreement, the County shall require the Agency to remit all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. The remittance amount, if any, shall be determined by the County, in its sole discretion, and shall be received by the County within ninety (90) calendar days from the date of termination.

## **ARTICLE XI: General Terms and Conditions**

**Section 1. Applicable Law.** The Agency shall abide by all applicable federal and State laws, rules and regulations dealing with the Project, whether presently existing or hereafter enacted or promulgated. The Agency shall comply with all CDBG Program requirements, HUD regulations, and 24 CFR Part 570, as amended from time to time, and all federal regulations and policies issued pursuant to these regulations, whether set forth herein or not. The Agency shall also comply with all other applicable federal, State and local statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations including, but not limited to, all applicable provisions of the Orange County Code. The Agency further agrees to utilize the Funds under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

**Section 2. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.** In addition to the federal requirements set forth, in part, in Exhibit “B”, the Agency shall comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements set forth in 2 CFR Part 200; 24 CFR §570.502 (“Applicability of Uniform Administrative Requirements”); and 24 CFR Part 200 subpart F (“Audit Requirements”) and shall submit to the County appropriate documentation evidencing the same. The Agency shall also adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

**Section 3. Religious and Political Activities.** The Agency is prohibited from using Funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for sectarian or religious activities, lobbying, or political patronage activities. The Agency further agrees that no Funds provided, nor personnel employed under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of Chapter 15 of Title V, United States Code (Hatch Act); 24 CFR §570.270(a)(3); or 24 CFR §570.200(j).

**Section 4. Drug Free Workplace.** The Agency shall comply with the Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988 and implementing regulations regarding maintenance of a drug free workplace. The Agency shall complete and comply with the “Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace

Requirements,” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “F.”** The Agency shall complete the certification form and a copy shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement.

**Section 5. Prohibition of Use of Excessive Force.** The Agency accepts and acknowledges the County’s “Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “G.”**

**Section 6. Anti-Lobbying Provision.** The Agency shall comply with the requirements set forth in 31 U.S.C. § 1352 and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 87. The Agency shall execute and comply with the “Certification Regarding Lobbying” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “H.”** A copy of this form shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement. The Agency hereby certifies to the County that it will not use, and has not used, federally appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. The Agency shall disclose to the County any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures will be forwarded to the Federal Awarding Agency (through its pass-through recipient, if applicable).

**Section 7. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968/Equal Opportunity.** The Agency shall comply with the provisions of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. §1701u) and its implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 135 regarding economic opportunities for low and very-low income persons. The Agency shall comply with the provisions of the “Section 3 Clause,” a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “I.”** The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations, including 24 CFR § 570.506(g)(5).

**Section 8. Equal Employment Opportunity.** The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.607, Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478 and 12086 (Equal Employment Opportunity) and the implementing regulations in 41 CFR Part 60, and the provisions of the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for requiring compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

**Section 9. Non-Discrimination.** The Agency shall not, on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin or sex, exclude any person from participation in, or deny any persons the benefits of, or subject any person to discrimination, with respect to any part of the construction or operation of the Project. The Agency shall comply with 42 U.S.C. § 5301, et seq.; 42 U.S.C. § 6101; 29 U.S.C. § 794; 24 CFR § 570.602; and 24 CFR Part 6. The Agency shall also at all times comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d, et seq.) and implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 1. The Agency shall not discriminate on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. § 6101, et. seq.) and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 146, or on the basis of disability as provided in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 8. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

**Section 10. Small and Minority Business Enterprise (MBE), Women Business Enterprise (WBE), and Labor Surplus Area Firms.**

- 10.1 The Agency shall comply with all requirements of federal regulation 2 CFR §200.321.
- 10.2 Moreover, in order to facilitate continued monitoring for compliance with 2 CFR §200.321, the Agency must – at the County’s request – be able to demonstrate that, for the duration of this Agreement, the Agency:
- (a) placed qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on its solicitation lists;
  - (b) assured that small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises were solicited whenever they were potential sources;
  - (c) divided the total requirements, when by its judgment as an expert in its field it was economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities that permitted maximum participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises;
  - (d) established delivery schedules, when necessary, which encouraged participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises; and
  - (e) used the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce to obtain the names of primary and replacement firms, when applicable.
- 10.3 The Agency must maintain all of the above documentation for future verification and provide copies of the same to the County upon request. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency’s ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.
- 10.4 The Agency understands that it may call the Orange County Business Development Division at (407) 836-7317 with any questions that it might have regarding this requirement.

**Section 11. Fair Housing Act.** The Agency shall comply with the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. § 3601, et. seq.) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 100; Executive Order 11063, as amended by Executive Order 12259 (Equal Opportunity in Housing); and their implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 107 and shall keep all records demonstrating said compliance.

**Section 12. Compliance with Davis-Bacon Act.** The Agency shall comply, and shall require its contractors and sub-contractors to comply, with 24 CFR §570.603, and the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §276(a) to (a-7)), as amended, and as supplemented by Department of Labor regulation 20 CFR Part 5. Any construction and contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and supporting Department of Labor regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations, including contract provisions and payroll records. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon demand for the same.

**Section 13. Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act.** The Agency shall comply with the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (18 U.S.C. §874) as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 3. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

**Section 14. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.** The Agency agrees to comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §327-333), as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 5. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

**Section 15. Handicapped Accessibility Requirements.** The Agency shall design and construct the Project so that it is accessible to and usable by individuals with handicaps, in compliance with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§4151-4157); the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, as set forth in 24 CFR §570.614; and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §12131, et seq.). The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

**Section 16. Resident Aliens.** The Agency agrees to comply with the requirements set forth in 24 CFR §570.613 regarding eligibility restrictions for certain resident aliens.

**Section 17. Agreement between County and HUD.** The Agency agrees that it shall be bound by the standard terms and conditions used in the CDBG Agreement between the County and HUD, and such other rules, regulations or requirements as HUD may reasonably impose in addition to the conditions of this Agreement, or subsequent to the execution of this Agreement by the parties hereto.

**Section 18. Suspension and Debarment.** Federal debarment and suspension regulations restrict awards, sub-awards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from, or ineligible for, participation in federal assistance programs and activities.

18.1 The Agency acknowledges and understands that the regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 specifically prohibit the County from entering into a “covered transaction” with a party listed on the System for Award Management (“SAM”) exclusions list. The SAM Exclusions list is maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. See 2 C.F.R. §180.530.

18.2 If the Agency has not already done so, prior to the execution of this Agreement, the Agency shall register for SAM using the DUNS® identification number under which it is entering this Agreement.



*Orange County, Florida and Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 18.3 The County will not execute this Agreement without verifying that the Agency has been, or already is, registered with SAM.
- 18.4 Should the County inadvertently execute this Agreement without first confirming registration of the Agency with SAM, it maintains the right to demand that the Agency register for SAM as soon as that oversight is discovered.
- 18.5 The County reserves the right to institute additional restrictions and conditions to this subaward, terminate this Agreement, and/or pursue any other remedy available under local, state, and federal law, should the Agency:
- (a) refuse to register for SAM;
  - (b) refuse to maintain an active registration with SAM;
  - (c) be added to the SAM Exclusions list during the course of its performance under this Agreement; and/or
  - (d) fail to notify the County of any change in its status under the SAM system.
- 18.6 The Agency is required to verify that the Agency, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), and/or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are not excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- 18.7 The Agency must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- 18.8 The Agency certifies that it understands and has complied with the terms of this Section. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the Agency did not comply – or has not complied – with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the County, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to, suspension and/or debarment.

**Section 19. Procurement of Recovered Materials.**

- 19.1 The Agency understands that in the performance of this Agreement, it must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. §6962) should it purchase:
- (a) an item that has a value that meets or exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000);  
or
  - (b) items, the quantity of which acquired by the preceding fiscal year met or exceeded ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).
- 19.2 The Agency, when making purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.1(a)” and “19.1(b)” of this Section, shall make maximum use of products

*Orange County, Florida and Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:

- (a) competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
  - (b) meeting contract performance requirements; or
  - (c) at a reasonable price.
- 19.3 The Agency shall document what it considered when making its decision to use, or not use, recovered materials in purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.2(a)” and “19.2(b)” of this Section.
- 19.4 The Agency must make the above-stated documentation available to the County upon request and shall maintain all of the above documentation for future verification for the duration of this Agreement and any extension hereto. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency’s ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.
- 19.5 The Agency shall procure solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery.
- 19.6 The Agency must establish an affirmative procurement program which contains the four elements detailed in 40 CFR 247.6 (Affirmative Procurement Programs).
- 19.7 The Agency acknowledges that for further information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, it should refer to the EPA’s Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site:

<https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

**Section 20. Clean Air Act.** If this Agreement’s value exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 20.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §7401 et seq.;
- 20.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 20.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

**Section 21. Federal Water Pollution Control Act.** If this Agreement’s value exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

*Orange County, Florida and Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- 21.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.;
- 21.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 21.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

**Section 22. Rights to Inventions Made Under this Agreement.** If the Federal Award and/or this Agreement meet the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR §401.2(a), and the Agency is a small business firm or nonprofit organization, then the County shall comply with the requirements of 37 CFR §401 (Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts, and Cooperative Agreements), and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

**Section 23. Environmental Review Requirements.** The Agency is required to provide information to the County regarding environmental assessments and remediation. The Agency shall submit to the County any changes to the original proposed scope of work, or any changes in the cost of the work, so that the County may evaluate this new information and conduct any further environmental review. This information shall be submitted to the County for approval at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of construction. The Agency agrees to assist the County in addressing any environmental issues that may arise during the County’s review process.

**Section 24. Lead-Based Paint Prohibited.** The Agency shall not use lead-based paint on the Project and shall comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4821-4846), and the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. §§4851-4856) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 35, of which subparts A, B, J, K and R apply. The Agency shall maintain records demonstrating compliance with these requirements.

**Section 25. Historic Preservation.** The Agency shall comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR §800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty (50) years old or older or that are included on a federal, state, or local historic property list.

**Section 26. Non-Obligation by Federal Government.** The Federal Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the County, the Agency, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting herefrom.

**Section 27. Flood Disaster Protection.** The Agency shall comply with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. §4106) and implementing regulations in 44 CFR

Part 59 through Part 79 in regard to the sale, lease or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement, as it may apply to the provisions of this Agreement.

**Section 28. Flood Insurance Program.** Should any construction or rehabilitation of existing structures, with assistance provided under this Agreement, occur in an area identified as having special flood hazards by the Director of Federal Emergency Management, the Agency shall comply with all relevant and applicable provisions of 24 CFR §570.605 concerning the National Flood Insurance Program. The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area that flood insurance will be required by the County and must be provided by the Agency.

**Section 29. Permits.** The Agency shall obtain all necessary permits for the intended improvements or activities relating to the Project.

**Section 30. Displacement, Relocation, Acquisition and Replacement of Housing.** The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.606 and shall keep all records demonstrating compliance with these requirements including, but not limited to, those records required in 24 CFR §570.606.

**Section 31. Conflict of Interest.** The Agency shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions contained in 24 CFR §570.611. In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction and services, the Agency shall comply with the conflict statement rules in 24 CFR §85.36. The Agency shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions contained in 24 CFR §570.611 for those cases not governed by §85.36. This rule states that no officer or employee of the County or its designees or agents or consultants, no member of the Board, and no other public official who exercises or has exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted with CDBG Funds or who is in the position to participate in decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to these activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from a CDBG-assisted activity, or have an interest in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or the proceeds thereunder, either for themselves or those with whom they have family or business ties, during their tenure and for one (1) year thereafter. The Agency shall also keep records supporting its requests for waivers of conflicts.

**Section 32. Scrutinized Companies.**

32.1 If this Agreement has a cumulative value that meets, or exceeds, one million dollars, the Agency certifies that is it not a “Scrutinized Company” pursuant to Section 287.135(2), Florida Statutes. A “Scrutinized Company” is a company that is:

- (a) on the “Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List”, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel;
- (b) on the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List” or the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List”, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; or
- (c) engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

32.2 Pursuant to Section 287.13 5(3)(c), Florida Statutes, the County may terminate this Agreement should the Agency be found to:

- (a) have falsified its certification of non-scrutinized company status; or
- (b) engage in activities that make it a "Scrutinized Company: subsequent to entering into this Agreement with the County.

**Section 33. Contractor Employee Whistleblower Rights and Requirement to Inform Employees of Whistleblower Rights (Apr. 2014).**

- 33.1 This Agreement and employees working on this Agreement will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.
- 33.2 The Agency shall inform its employees in writing in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
- 33.3 The Agency shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts that exceed one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) in value.

**Section 34. Gifts.** The Agency has an obligation to avoid or monitor gifts to the Agency that may create a potential conflict of interest or may create an appearance of a conflict.

**ARTICLE XII:  
Indemnification, Liability, Safety Requirements, and Insurance**

**Section 1. Indemnification.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Agency shall release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, demands, suits or other actions, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), of any kind or nature whatsoever arising directly or indirectly out of or caused in whole or in part by any act or omission of the Agency, its contractors or subcontractors (if any), anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable; excepting those acts or omissions arising out of the sole negligence of the County. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of the County's right to sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

**Section 2. Environmental Indemnification.** The Agency shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from any claim arising from or in any way related to, the environmental condition of the property to be used for the Project, including, but not limited to, the cost of investigating, defending, and/or negotiating to a satisfactory conclusion claims made by environmental regulatory agencies, as well as all cleanup and property maintenance requirements imposed by any agency with lawful jurisdiction over the Project and associated property. This indemnification shall run from the time of initial discovery of any such adverse environmental condition and is not to be construed to commence only upon realization by the County of an actual pecuniary loss as a result of such adverse environmental condition. The existence of this indemnification shall not be construed as an indicia of ownership, management, or control of the

Project by the County, and the County hereby recognizes and acknowledges that the County is not an owner or manager of the Project and does not exert any control thereupon. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this indemnification provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

**Section 3. Liability.** The County shall not be liable to the Agency for any special, consequential, incidental, punitive, or indirect damages arising from or relating to any breach and/or termination of this Agreement, regardless of any notice of the possibility of such damages.

**Section 4. Safety Requirements.** The Agency shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance under this Agreement.

- 4.1 The Agency shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety and protection of:
- (a) All employees and all persons whom the Agency suffers to be on the premises and other persons who may be affected thereby;
  - (b) All property, materials, and equipment on the premises under the care and custody of the Agency; and
  - (c) Other property at or surrounding the premises including trees, shrubs, lawns, walkways, pavements, and roadways.
- 4.2 The Agency shall comply with, and shall ensure that its employees, contractors, and sub-contractors comply with, all applicable safety laws or ordinances, rules, regulations, standards, and lawful orders from an authority bearing on the safety of persons or property for their protection from damage, injury, or loss. This shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- (a) Occupational Safety & Health Act (OSHA);
  - (b) National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health (NIOSH);
  - (c) National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).

The Agency must also comply with the guidelines set forth in the Orange County Safety & Health Manual. The manual can be accessed online at the address below:

<http://www.orangecountyfl.net/VendorServices/OrangeCountySafetyandHealthManual.aspx>

- 4.3 In any emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, the Agency shall act with reasonable care and discretion to prevent any threatened damage, injury, or loss.

**Section 5. Insurance.**

- 5.1 Agency agrees to maintain on a primary basis and at its sole expense, at all times throughout the duration of this Agreement the following types of insurance coverage with limits and on forms (including endorsements) as described herein. These requirements, as well as the County's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by Agency is not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities

*Orange County, Florida and Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

assumed by Agency under this Agreement. Agency is required to maintain any coverage required by federal and state workers' compensation or financial responsibility laws including but not limited to Chapter 324 and 440, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time.

- 5.2 The Agency shall require and ensure that each of its Contractors providing services hereunder (if any) procures and maintains until the completion of their respective services, insurance of the types and to the limits necessary to protect the Agency and the County against any loss or claim resulting from the activities contemplated under this Agreement.
- 5.3 The Agency shall require and ensure that each of its contractors/sub-contractors providing services hereunder procures and maintains until the completion of their respective services, workers' compensation, general liability and auto liability coverage in such limits and with such terms and conditions as to protect the Agency and the County's interest in this Project.
- 5.4 Insurance carriers providing coverage required herein must be licensed to conduct business in the State of Florida and must possess a current A.M. Best's Financial Strength Rating of A- Class VIII or better.  
*(Note: State licenses can be checked via [www.floir.com/companysearch/](http://www.floir.com/companysearch/) and A.M. Best Ratings are available at [www.ambest.com](http://www.ambest.com))*
- 5.5 In addition, such policy shall provide that the coverage shall be primary for losses arising out of the Agency's performance of the Agreement. Neither the County nor their insurers shall be required to contribute to any such loss. The required certificate shall be furnished by the Agency to the County prior to the execution of this Agreement.
- 5.6 Required Coverage:
- a) **Commercial General Liability** - The Agency shall maintain coverage issued on the most recent version of the ISO form as filed for use in Florida or its equivalent, with a limit of liability of not less than one million dollars \$1,000,000 per occurrence. Agency further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, or Separation of Insureds. The General Aggregate limit shall either apply separately to this contract or shall be at least twice the required occurrence limit.

Required Endorsements:

Additional Insured- CG 20 26 or CG 20 10/CG 20 37 or their equivalents.

Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery- CG 24 04 or its equivalent.

- b) **Fidelity & Employee Dishonesty** – The Agency shall maintain fidelity/employee dishonesty coverage with a limit of not less than the CDBG Funds awarded for the Project.
- c) **All-risk Property Coverage** – The Agency shall provide the equivalent insurance coverage for real property and equipment acquired or improved with Federal funds as provided to other property owned by the Agency.
- d) **Flood Insurance** – The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area as identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, flood insurance will be purchased either through the National Flood Insurance Program or other commercially available insurance to cover all assets acquired or improved with Federal funds.

5.7 Prior to execution and commencement of any operations/services provided under this Agreement the Agency shall provide the County with current certificates of insurance evidencing all required coverage. In addition to the certificate(s) of insurance the Agency shall also provide endorsements for each policy as specified above. Blanket endorsements will be accepted as long as the entire endorsement is submitted and the policy number appears at the top of the first page. All specific policy endorsements shall be in the name of the Orange County, Florida.

5.8 At least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of any of the insurance policies referenced in this Section, the Agency shall provide the County with evidence of the renewal of said insurance policies in the a form satisfactory to the County.

Agency shall notify the County not less than thirty (30) business days (ten business days for non-payment of premium) of any cancellation or non-renewal of insurance coverage. The Agency shall provide evidence of replacement coverage to maintain compliance with the aforementioned insurance requirements to the County or its certificate management representative five (5) business days prior to the effective date of the replacement policies.

The certificate holder shall read:

Orange County, Florida  
c/o Housing and Community Development Division  
525 E. South Street  
Orlando, FL 32801

**ARTICLE XIII:  
Notices**

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no party shall be considered in default for failure to perform the terms and conditions hereof unless said party shall have first received written notice specifying the nature of such failure and said party fails to cure the same within the time specified in



*Orange County, Florida and Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

such notice. Any notice required or permitted hereunder shall be delivered by hand delivery, express courier, or certified mail, return receipt requested, and shall be effective upon receipt of the same. Notices shall be delivered to each of the parties at the following addresses or such other addresses as specified by written notice in compliance with the terms of this paragraph.

As to County: Orange County Housing and Community Development Division  
Attn: Manager  
525 East South Street  
Orlando, Florida 32801

With Copy to: Orange County Government  
County Administrator  
Orange County Administration Building  
201 South Rosalind Avenue  
Orlando, Florida 32801

As to Agency: Executive Director  
Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc.  
1819 N. Semoran Blvd.  
Orlando, FL 32807

**ARTICLE XIV:  
Miscellaneous**

**Section 1. Force Majeure.** Neither party shall be held responsible for any delay or failure in performance of any part of this Agreement to the extent that such delay or failure is caused by fire, flood, explosion, war, embargo, government requirement, civil or military authority, act of God, or other similar causes beyond its control and without the fault or negligence of the delayed or non-performing party. The affected party will notify the other party in writing within fourteen (14) calendar days from the date the other party receives notice under this paragraph, the non-affected party will have the right, without any liability to the other party, to terminate this Agreement.

**Section 2. Compliance with Laws.** It shall be the Agency's responsibility to be aware of federal, state, and local laws relevant to this Agreement. The Agency shall comply in all respects with all applicable legal requirements governing the duties, obligations, and business practices of that party and shall obtain any permits or licenses necessary for its operations and maintain active status thereof during the entire term of this Agreement and any extensions hereto. The Agency shall not take any action in violation of any applicable legal requirement that could result in liability being imposed on the County.

**Section 3. Assignment.** The Agency shall not assign, transfer, convey, or sell its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement during the Use Period without prior written consent from the County. In the event the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys or sells its interest in the Project or the associated property without the required written consent of the County, the Agency may be declared in default under this Agreement by the County and the County

may avail itself of all remedies provided for herein and the Agency shall remit to the County all CDBG Funds expended to it by the County under the terms of this Agreement.

**Section 4. No Grant of Vested Rights.** This Agreement shall not be construed as granting or assuring or vesting any land use, zoning, development approvals, permission or rights to property owned or to be acquired by the Agency.

**Section 5. Waiver.** No delay or failure on the part of any party hereto to exercise any right or remedy accruing to such party upon the occurrence of an event of violation shall affect any such right or remedy, be held to an abandonment thereof, or preclude such party from the exercise thereof at any time during the continuance of any event of violation. No waiver of a single event of violation shall be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent event of violation.

**Section 6. Use of County Logo.** The Agency is prohibited from use of any and all County emblems, logos, and/or identifiers without written permission from the County as per Section 2-3, Orange County Code.

**Section 7. Governing Law.** This Agreement, and any and all actions directly or indirectly associated herewith, will be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Florida, without reference to any conflicts of law provisions.

**Section 8. Venue.** For any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, each party hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of, and waives any venue or other objection against, the Ninth Judicial Circuit Court in and for Orange County, Florida. Should any federal claims arise for which the courts of the State of Florida lack jurisdiction, venue for those actions will be in the Orlando Division of the U.S. Middle District of Florida.

**Section 9. Jury Waiver.** Each party hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in any legal proceeding directly or indirectly arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

**Section 10. Attorneys' Fees and Costs.** The parties shall each bear their own costs, expert fees, attorneys' fees, and other fees incurred in connection with this Agreement and any litigation that arises directly, or indirectly.

**Section 11. No Representations and Construction.** Each party represents that they have had the opportunity to consult with an attorney, and have carefully read and understand the scope and effect of the provisions of this Agreement. Neither party has relied upon any representations or statements made by the other party hereto which are not specifically set forth in this Agreement, and that this Agreement is not to be construed against any party as it were the drafter of this Agreement.

**Section 12. No Third Party Beneficiaries.** Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any Person other than the parties, their respective successors and permitted assigns, the Federal Government (and its pass-through entity, if applicable), any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature under or by reason of this Agreement.

**Section 13. Survivorship.** Those provisions which by their nature are intended to survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement, including, by way of example only, the indemnification and public records provisions, shall survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement.

**Section 14. Signatory.** Each signatory below represents and warrants that he or she has the full power and is duly authorized by their respective party to enter into and perform under this Agreement. Such signatory also represents that he or she has fully reviewed and understands the above conditions and intends to fully abide by the conditions and terms of this Agreement as stated.

**Section 15. Counterparts and Facsimile Signatures.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one agreement. Any counterpart may be delivered by any party by transmission of signature pages to the other parties at the addresses set forth herein, and delivery shall be effective and complete upon completion of such transmission; manually signed copies of signature pages shall nonetheless be delivered promptly after any such facsimile delivery.

**Section 16. Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or otherwise unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

**Section 17. Conflicts.** The terms of the Federal Award shall control over any conflicting terms in any referenced agreement or document.

**Section 18. Written Modification.** The cost of any changes, modifications, change orders, or and all constructive changes must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of the Federal Award, and reasonable for the completion of the *Scope of Work*. Accordingly, no modification of this Agreement shall be binding upon any party to this Agreement unless its rationale is clearly documented, it is reduced to writing, and it is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party to this Agreement.

**Section 19. Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, and any documents incorporated herein, sets forth and constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement supersedes any and all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and warranties, whether written or oral, of any party to this Agreement.

**Section 20. Captions.** Titles used throughout this Agreement are intended for ease of reference only and are not intended to be dispositive.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK]

Orange County, Florida and Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the dates set forth below.

**ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**

By: Board of County Commissioners

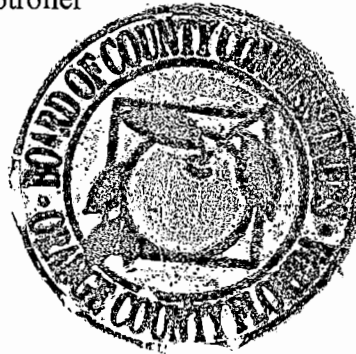
By: *Jerry L. Demings*  
Jerry L. Demings  
Orange County Mayor

Date: 2/25/2020

ATTEST: Phil Diamond, CPA, Orange County Comptroller  
As Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners

BY: *Craig A. Stopyla*  
Deputy Clerk

Date: FEB 25 2020



[REMAINING SIGNATURES ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

Orange County, Florida and Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants

CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, INC.

BY: Gary Tester  
Gary Tester

TITLE: Executive Director

Date: 1-30-2020

AND

BTM  
Board Chairman or Board Representative

STATE OF FLORIDA )  
COUNTY OF ORANGE )

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of  physical presence or  
 online notarization, this 30 day of January 2020, by Gary Tester, Executive Director,  
Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc., a Florida not-profit corporation, on behalf of the  
corporation. He/she is personally known to me or has produced \_\_\_\_\_, as  
identification.

Martha Hernandez  
Signature of Notary Public  
Martha Hernandez  
Name Printed or Stamped:

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF ORANGE



The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of  physical presence or  
 online notarization, this 30 day of January 2020, by Board Chairman or Board  
Representative of Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc., a Florida not-for-profit corporation, on  
behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me or has produced \_\_\_\_\_,  
as identification.

Martha Hernandez  
Signature of Notary Public  
Martha Hernandez  
Name Printed or Stamped:



**EXHIBIT A  
SCOPE OF WORK**

The proposed Project consists of improvement activities (replacement of roofs) associated with the rehabilitation of the Monsignor Bishop Manor apartment complex, which provides affordable housing to low- to moderate-income individuals and families. The apartment complex is located at 815 Borders Cir., Orlando, FL 32808, and has the following parcel identification and legal description:

**Parcel ID#:** 19-22-29-0000-00-003

**Legal Description:** FROM SW COR OF SEC RUN E 740 FT N 234.73 FT TO SW COR OF LOT 3 BLK K OF PINE HILLS SUB NO 11 T/100 TH N 30.90 FT FOR A POB TH N 987.16 FT W 705.83 FT S 70 FT E 353.12 FT S 923.66 FT E 355.92 FT TO POB IN SEC 19-22-29

The proposed Project under this Agreement consists of the following activities:

- Roof replacement on seven (7) buildings that are part of the Monsignor Bishop Manor apartment complex.

**EXHIBIT B  
APPLICABLE FEDERAL LAWS**

The parties shall comply with the following laws and regulations in the performance of this Agreement:

1. Employment Opportunities for Businesses and Lower-Income People (24 CFR Part 135, Section 3 Clause) requiring that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work, connected with the Project, be awarded to business concerns located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the area(s) of the project.
2. Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended, Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Executive Order 11063, and the Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375 and 12086.
3. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pt. 93-2234) for compliance in regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement.
4. Lead Based Paint regulations for any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance under this Agreement shall be subject to HUD Lead Based Paint regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35 and in particular Sub-Part B thereof. These regulations require notification to all owners, prospective owners; tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 of hazards of lead-based paint and explain symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning.
5. Debarred, suspended or ineligible contractors. 2 CFR part 200.213 and 2 CFR part 200 Appendix II.
6. Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C., §§ 7401-7515.)
7. Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251, and et. seq., as amended 1318 relating to the inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued there under.
8. HUD Environmental Procedures (24 CFR, Part 58), Environmental Protection Agency Regulations pursuant to 40 CFR, Part 50, as amended and National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.
9. Labor Standards (29 CFR Parts 3.5 and subpart A) pertaining to contracts and applicable requirements of the regulations of the Division of Labor.
10. Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988.
11. Public Law 101-144, Section 519: The 1990 HUD Appropriation Act
12. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (Public Law 102-575).

13. Minority and Women Business Opportunities to afford minority and women-owned businesses the opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement. See 2 CFR § 200.321.

**14. 2 CFR § 200.327 Financial reporting.**

Unless otherwise approved by OMB, the Federal awarding agency may solicit only the standard, OMB-approved government-wide data elements for collection of financial information (at time of publication the Federal Financial Report or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site). This information must be collected with the frequency required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award, but no less frequently than annually nor more frequently than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes, and preferably in coordination with performance reporting.

**15. 2 CFR § 200.328 Monitoring and reporting program performance.**

- (a) Monitoring by the non-Federal entity. The non-Federal entity is responsible for oversight of the operations of the Federal award supported activities. The non-Federal entity must monitor its activities under Federal awards to assure compliance with applicable Federal requirements and performance expectations are being achieved. Monitoring by the non-Federal entity must cover each program, function or activity. See also §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.
- (b) Non-construction performance reports. The Federal awarding agency must use standard, OMB-approved data elements for collection of performance information (including performance progress reports, Research Performance Progress Report, or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site).
  - (1) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports at the interval required by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to best inform improvements in program outcomes and productivity. Intervals must be no less frequent than annually nor more frequent than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes. Annual reports must be due 90 calendar days after the reporting period; quarterly or semiannual reports must be due 30 calendar days after the reporting period. Alternatively, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may require annual reports before the anniversary dates of multiple year Federal awards. The final performance report will be due 90 calendar days after the period of performance end date. If a justified request is submitted by a non-Federal entity, the Federal agency may extend the due date for any performance report.
  - (2) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports using OMB-approved government-wide standard information collections when providing performance information. As appropriate in accordance with above mentioned information collections, these reports will contain, for each Federal award, brief information on the following unless other collections are approved by OMB:



*Orange County, Florida and Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (i) A comparison of actual accomplishments to the objectives of the Federal award established for the period. Where the accomplishments of the Federal award can be quantified, a computation of the cost (for example, related to units of accomplishment) may be required if that information will be useful. Where performance trend data and analysis would be informative to the Federal awarding agency program, the Federal awarding agency should include this as a performance reporting requirement.
  - (ii) The reasons why established goals were not met, if appropriate.
  - (iii) Additional pertinent information including, when appropriate, analysis and explanation of cost overruns or high unit costs.
- (c) Construction performance reports. For the most part, onsite technical inspections and certified percentage of completion data are relied on heavily by Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities to monitor progress under Federal awards and subawards for construction. The Federal awarding agency may require additional performance reports only when considered necessary.
- (d) Significant developments. Events may occur between the scheduled performance reporting dates that have significant impact upon the supported activity. In such cases, the non-Federal entity must inform the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity as soon as the following types of conditions become known:
- (1) Problems, delays, or adverse conditions which will materially impair the ability to meet the objective of the Federal award. This disclosure must include a statement of the action taken, or contemplated, and any assistance needed to resolve the situation.
  - (2) Favorable developments which enable meeting time schedules and objectives sooner or at less cost than anticipated or producing more or different beneficial results than originally planned.
- (e) The Federal awarding agency may make site visits as warranted by program needs.
- (f) The Federal awarding agency may waive any performance report required by this part if not needed.

**16. 2 CFR § 200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.**

All pass-through entities must:

- (a) Ensure that every subaward is clearly identified to the subrecipient as a subaward and includes the following information at the time of the subaward and if any of these data elements change, include the changes in subsequent subaward modification. When some of this information is not available, the pass-through entity must provide the best information available to describe the Federal award and subaward. Required information includes:
  - (1) Federal Award Identification.

*Orange County, Florida and Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (i) Subrecipient name (which must match the name associated with its unique entity identifier);
  - (ii) Subrecipient's unique entity identifier (currently known as DUNS number – Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number);
  - (iii) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN);
  - (iv) Federal Award Date (see §200.39 Federal award date);
  - (v) Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date;
  - (vi) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action;
  - (vii) Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient;
  - (viii) Total Amount of the Federal Award;
  - (ix) Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA);
  - (x) Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official;
  - (xi) CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each Federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement;
  - (xii) Identification of whether the award is R&D; and
  - (xiii) Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs).
- (2) All requirements imposed by the pass-through entity on the subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of the Federal award.
- (3) Any additional requirements that the pass-through entity imposes on the subrecipient in order for the pass-through entity to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency including identification of any required financial and performance reports;
- (4) An approved federally recognized indirect cost rate negotiated between the subrecipient and the Federal Government or, if no such rate exists, either a rate negotiated between the pass-through entity and the subrecipient (in compliance with this Part), or a de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs, paragraph (b) of this Part.
- (5) A requirement that the subrecipient permit the pass-through entity and auditors to have access to the subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for the pass-through entity to meet the requirements of this section, 2 CFR § 200.300 (“Statutory and national policy requirements”) through 2 CFR § 200.309 (“Period of performance”), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of this Part; and
- (6) Appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward.
- (b) Evaluate each subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate subrecipient monitoring described in paragraph (e) of this section, which may include consideration of such factors as:

*Orange County, Florida and Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- (1) The subrecipient's prior experience with the same or similar subawards;
  - (2) The results of previous audits including whether or not the subrecipient receives a Single Audit in accordance with Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part, and the extent to which the same or similar subaward has been audited as a major program;
  - (3) Whether the subrecipient has new personnel or new or substantially changed systems; and
  - (4) The extent and results of Federal awarding agency monitoring (e.g., if the subrecipient also receives Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency).
- (c) Consider imposing specific subaward conditions upon a subrecipient if appropriate as described in 2 CFR § 200.207 (“Specific conditions”).
- (d) Monitor the activities of the subrecipient as necessary to ensure that the subaward is used for authorized purposes, in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward; and that subaward performance goals are achieved. Pass-through entity monitoring of the subrecipient must include:
- (1) Reviewing financial and programmatic reports required by the pass-through entity.
  - (2) Following-up and ensuring that the subrecipient takes timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity detected through audits, on-site reviews, and other means.
  - (3) Issuing a management decision for audit findings pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity as required by §200.521 Management decision.
- (e) Depending upon the pass-through entity's assessment of risk posed by the subrecipient (as described in paragraph (b) of this section), the following monitoring tools may be useful for the pass-through entity to ensure proper accountability and compliance with program requirements and achievement of performance goals:
- (1) Providing subrecipients with training and technical assistance on program-related matters; and
  - (2) Performing on-site reviews of the subrecipient's program operations;
  - (3) Arranging for agreed-upon-procedures engagements as described in §200.425 Audit services.
- (b) Verify that every subrecipient is audited as required by Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part when it is expected that the subrecipient's Federal awards expended during the respective fiscal year equaled or exceeded the threshold set forth in §200.501 Audit requirements.

- (g) Consider whether the results of the subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring indicate conditions that necessitate adjustments to the pass-through entity's own records.
- (h) Consider taking enforcement action against noncompliant subrecipients as described in §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance of this Part and in program regulations.

**17. 2 CFR § 200.333 Retention requirements for records.**

Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other non-Federal entity records pertinent to a Federal award must be retained for a period of five years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report or, for Federal awards that are renewed quarterly or annually, from the date of the submission of the quarterly or annual financial report, respectively, as reported to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in the case of a subrecipient. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other record retention requirements upon non-Federal entities. The only exceptions are the following:

- (a) If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the 5-year period, the records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved and final action taken.
- (b) When the non-Federal entity is notified in writing by the Federal awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, cognizant agency for indirect costs, or pass-through entity to extend the retention period.
- (c) Records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for 5 years after final disposition.
- (d) When records are transferred to or maintained by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, the 5-year retention requirement is not applicable to the non-Federal entity.
- (e) Records for program income transactions after the period of performance. In some cases recipients must report program income after the period of performance. Where there is such a requirement, the retention period for the records pertaining to the earning of the program income starts from the end of the non-Federal entity's fiscal year in which the program income is earned.
- (f) Indirect cost rate proposals and cost allocations plans. This paragraph applies to the following types of documents and their supporting records: indirect cost rate computations or proposals, cost allocation plans, and any similar accounting computations of the rate at which a particular group of costs is chargeable (such as computer usage chargeback rates or composite fringe benefit rates).
  - (1) If submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) to form the basis for negotiation of the rate, then the 5-year retention period for its supporting records starts from the date of such submission.

- (2) If not submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is not required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) for negotiation purposes, then the 5-year retention period for the proposal, plan, or computation and its supporting records starts from the end of the fiscal year (or other accounting period) covered by the proposal, plan, or other computation.

**18. 2 CFR § 200.336 Access to records.**

- (a) Records of non-Federal entities. The Federal awarding agency, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, and the pass-through entity, or any of their authorized representatives, must have the right of access to any documents, papers, or other records of the non-Federal entity which are pertinent to the Federal award, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to the non-Federal entity's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents.
- (b) Only under extraordinary and rare circumstances would such access include review of the true name of victims of a crime. Routine monitoring cannot be considered extraordinary and rare circumstances that would necessitate access to this information. When access to the true name of victims of a crime is necessary, appropriate steps to protect this sensitive information must be taken by both the non-Federal entity and the Federal awarding agency. Any such access, other than under a court order or subpoena pursuant to a bona fide confidential investigation, must be approved by the head of the Federal awarding agency or delegate.
- (c) Expiration of right of access. The rights of access in this section are not limited to the required retention period but last as long as the records are retained. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other access requirements upon non-Federal entities.

**19. 2 CFR § 200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.**

No Federal awarding agency may place restrictions on the non-Federal entity that limit public access to the records of the non-Federal entity pertinent to a Federal award, except for protected personally identifiable information (PII) or when the Federal awarding agency can demonstrate that such records will be kept confidential and would have been exempted from disclosure pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) or controlled unclassified information pursuant to Executive Order 13556 if the records had belonged to the Federal awarding agency. The Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) (FOIA) does not apply to those records that remain under a non-Federal entity's control except as required under 2 CFR § 200.315 ("Intangible property"). Unless required by Federal, state, or local statute, non-Federal entities are not required to permit public access to their records. The non-Federal entity's records provided to a Federal agency generally will be subject to FOIA and applicable exemptions.

**20. 2 CFR § 200.338 Remedies for noncompliance.**

If a non-Federal entity fails to comply with Federal statutes, regulations or the terms and conditions of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may impose additional conditions, as described in 2 CFR §200.207 ("Specific conditions"). If the Federal awarding agency or pass-

through entity determines that noncompliance cannot be remedied by imposing additional conditions, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate in the circumstances:

- (a) Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the non-Federal entity or more severe enforcement action by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity.
- (b) Disallow (that is, deny both use of funds and any applicable matching credit for) all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
- (c) Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the Federal award.
- (d) Initiate suspension or debarment proceedings as authorized under 2 CFR part 180 and Federal awarding agency regulations (or in the case of a pass-through entity, recommend such a proceeding be initiated by a Federal awarding agency).
- (e) Withhold further Federal awards for the project or program.
- (f) Take other remedies that may be legally available.

**21. 2 CFR § 200.339 Termination.**

- (a) The Federal award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
  - (1) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, if a non-Federal entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal award;
  - (2) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity for cause;
  - (3) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity with the consent of the non-Federal entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated; or
  - (4) By the non-Federal entity upon sending to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal award or subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal award was made, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may terminate the Federal award in its entirety.
- (b) When a Federal award is terminated or partially terminated, both the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity remain responsible for compliance with the requirements in 2 CFR §200.343 (“Closeout”) and 2 CFR § 200.344 (Post-Closeout Adjustments and Continuing Responsibilities)..

**22. 2 CFR § 200.340 Notification of termination requirement.**

- (a) The Federal agency or pass-through entity must provide to the non-Federal entity a notice of termination.
- (b) If the Federal award is terminated for the non-Federal entity's failure to comply with the Federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the Federal award, the notification must state that the termination decision may be considered in evaluating future applications received from the non-Federal entity.
- (c) Upon termination of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency must provide the information required under the Federal Finding Accountability & Transparency Act (FFATA) to the Federal Web site established to fulfill the requirements of FFATA, and update or notify any other relevant government-wide systems or entities of any indications of poor performance as required by 41 U.S.C. 417b and 31 U.S.C. 3321 and implementing guidance at 2 CFR part 77. See also the requirements for Suspension and Debarment at 2 CFR Part 180.

**23. 2 CFR §200.341 Opportunities to object, hearings and appeals.**

Upon taking any remedy for non-compliance, the Federal awarding agency must provide the non-Federal entity an opportunity to object and provide information and documentation challenging the suspension or termination action, in accordance with written processes and procedures published by the Federal awarding agency. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must comply with any requirements for hearings, appeals or other administrative proceedings which the non-Federal entity is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

**24. 2 CFR § 200.342 Effects of suspension and termination.**

Costs to the non-Federal entity resulting from obligations incurred by the non-Federal entity during a suspension or after termination of a Federal award or subaward are not allowable unless the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity expressly authorizes them in the notice of suspension or termination or subsequently. However, costs during suspension or after termination are allowable if:

- (a) The costs result from obligations which were properly incurred by the non-Federal entity before the effective date of suspension or termination, are not in anticipation of it; and
- (b) The costs would be allowable if the Federal award was not suspended or expired normally at the end of the period of performance in which the termination takes effect.

**25. 2 CFR § 200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.**

- (a) The closeout of a Federal award does not affect any of the following:
  - (1) The right of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to disallow costs and recover funds on the basis of a later audit or other review. The Federal awarding agency

or pass-through entity must make any cost disallowance determination and notify the non-Federal entity within the record retention period.

- (2) The obligation of the non-Federal entity to return any funds due as a result of later refunds, corrections, or other transactions including final indirect cost rate adjustments.
  - (3) Audit requirements in Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
  - (4) Property management and disposition requirements in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, 2 CFR §§ 200.310 (“Insurance Coverage”) through 200.316 (“Property Trust Relationship”).
  - (5) Records retention as required in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, 2 CFR §§ 200.333 (“Retention Requirements for Records”) through 200.337 (“Restrictions on Public Access to Records”).
- (b) After closeout of the Federal award, a relationship created under the Federal award may be modified or ended in whole or in part with the consent of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity, provided the responsibilities of the non-Federal entity referred to in paragraph (a) of this section, including those for property management as applicable, are considered and provisions made for continuing responsibilities of the non-Federal entity, as appropriate.

**26. 2 CFR § 200.345 Collection of amounts due.**

- (a) Any funds paid to the non-Federal entity in excess of the amount to which the non-Federal entity is finally determined to be entitled under the terms of the Federal award constitute a debt to the Federal Government. If not paid within 90 calendar days after demand, the Federal awarding agency may reduce the debt by:
- (1) Making an administrative offset against other requests for reimbursements;
  - (2) Withholding advance payments otherwise due to the non-Federal entity; or
  - (3) Other action permitted by Federal statute.
- (b) Except where otherwise provided by statutes or regulations, the Federal awarding agency will charge interest on an overdue debt in accordance with the Federal Claims Collection Standards (31 CFR Parts 900 through 904.4). The date from which interest is computed is not extended by litigation or the filing of any form of appeal.



**EXHIBIT C  
PROJECT BUDGET**

Roof Replacement (on seven buildings that are part of the Monsignor Bishop Manor apartment complex)	<u>\$267,000</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$267,000</b>

**EXHIBIT D  
REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE**

INVOICE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ MONTH \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Agency: \_\_\_\_\_

Grant Name/Project: \_\_\_\_\_

Bill to:

Orange County  
Manager, Housing and Community Development  
525 E. South Street  
Orlando, FL 32801

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT BILLED
<b>TOTAL</b>	

By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Federal award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise.

Signature of Preparer: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT E  
ANNUAL PROGRAMMATIC REPORT**

Agency: \_\_\_\_\_ Year Ending: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

<b>SECTION 1: Total Program Participants served by the Facility</b>	<b><u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated )</b>
Extremely Low Income	
Very Low Income	
Low Income	
Moderate Income	
<b>TOTAL (s/b same as below)</b>	
Female Headed Households	
Homeless	
Orange County Residents	

<b>SECTION 2: Race and Ethnicity of Participants</b>	<b><u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated )</b>	
	<b>Hispanic or Latino</b>	<b>Not Hispanic or Latino</b>
White		
Black/African American		
Asian		
American Indian/Alaska Native		
Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander		
Amer. Indian/Alaska Native and White		
Asian and White		
Black / African American and White		
American Indian/Alaska Native and Black / African American		
Other Multi-Racial		
<b>TOTAL (s/b same as above)</b>		

**SECTION 3:** (Attach a Narrative of Accomplishments for the year )

---



---



---



---

**EXHIBIT F  
CERTIFICATION REGARDING  
DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

The certification set out below is a material representation upon which reliance is placed by Orange County, Florida and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) in awarding the grant funds. If it is later determined that Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. knowingly rendered a false certification or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, the County Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD, in addition to any other remedies available to the federal government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act. Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. will comply with the other provisions of the Act and with other applicable laws.

**CERTIFICATION**

- A. Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. certifies that it will provide a drug-free workplace by:
1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc.’s workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
  2. Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc.’s policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
  3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and
  4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- C. Making it a requirement that each employee be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A).
- D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A) that, as a condition of employment under the Loan, the employee will:
1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
  2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.

*Orange County, Florida and Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

- E. Notify the County's Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD in writing within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant.
- F. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
  - 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
  - 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.
- G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A), (B), (C), (D), (E) and (F).

**PLACE OF PERFORMANCE**

**FOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

**CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, INC.**

[Corporate Seal]

By: *Gary T...*

Date: 1-28-20

**EXHIBIT G  
CERTIFICATION REGARDING POLICY  
PROHIBITING USE OF EXCESSIVE FORCE**

In accordance with section 519 of Public Law 101-144 (the 1990 HUD Appropriations Act), the Orange County, Florida certifies that:

It has adopted and is enforcing:

1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and
2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

NOTE: This certification does not require Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. to adopt a policy regarding excessive force. It is included for informational purposes only.

**EXHIBIT H  
CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

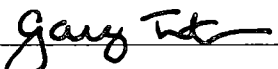
(2) If any funds other than Federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including sub-contracts, sub-grants and contracts under grants, and cooperative agreements) and that Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. §1352. Any person who fails to file this required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

**CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF CENTRAL FLORIDA, INC.**

[Corporate Seal]

By: 

Date: 1.28.20



**EXHIBIT I  
SECTION 3 CLAUSE**

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is on a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from the Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) and is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. §1701. Section 3 requires that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the Project Area and contracts for work in connection with the Project be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the Project.
- B. The parties to this contract will comply with the provisions of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary of HUD set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract. The parties to this Agreement certify and agree that they are under no contractual agreement or other disability which would prevent them from complying with these requirements.
- C. Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising the said labor organization or workers’ representative of his commitments under this Section 3 Clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship, and training positions, the qualifications for each, the name and location of the persons taking applications for each of the positions, and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. will include this Section 3 Clause in every subcontract for work in connection with the Project and will, at the direction of the applicant for or recipient of Federal financial assistance, take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. is in violation of the regulations issued by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 24 CFR Part 135. Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. will not subcontract with any agency where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR Part 135, and will not let any subcontract unless the agency has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.
- E. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of the contract shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided to the Project, binding upon the applicant or recipient for such assistance, its successors and assigns. Failure

*Orange County, Florida and Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

to fulfill these requirements shall subject the applicant or recipient, its sub-recipients, and its successors, and assigns to those sanctions specified by the Loan Agreement or contract through which Federal assistance is provided, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR Part 135, which include termination of this Agreement for default and debarment and suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.

*Orange County, Florida and Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc. Subrecipient Agreement  
Federal Award No. B-19-UC-12-0003  
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants*

**EXHIBIT J**

<b>REQUIRED INFORMATION FOR FEDERAL SUBAWARDS (See: 2 CFR § 200.331(1)(a))</b>		
<b>(i)</b>	<b>Subrecipient Name:</b>	Catholic Charities of Central Florida, Inc.
<b>(ii)</b>	<b>Subrecipient DUNS® Number:</b>	013577143
<b>(iii)</b>	<b>Federal Award Identification Number:</b>	B-19-UC-12-0003
<b>(iv)</b>	<b>Federal Award Date:</b>	September 17, 2019
<b>(v)</b>	<b>Subward Period of Performance Start and End Date</b>	See Article IX, Section 1
<b>(vi)</b>	<b>Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action by the passthrough entity to the subrecipient:</b>	\$267,020
<b>(vii)</b>	<b>Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient by the passthrough entity including the current obligation:</b>	\$367,020
<b>(viii)</b>	<b>Total Amount of the Federal Award committed to the subrecipient by the pass-through entity:</b>	\$100,000
<b>(ix)</b>	<b>Federal award project description:</b>	Rehabilitation of the Monsignor Bishop Manor apartment complex, which provides affordable housing to low- to moderate-income individuals and families
<b>(x)</b>	<b>(1) Federal awarding agency, (2) Passthrough entity, and (3) Contact information for awarding official of the passthrough entity:</b>	(1) Housing and Urban Development (2) Orange County, Florida (3) Manager, Orange County Housing and Community Development. (407) 836 – 5150.
<b>(xi)</b>	<b>CFDA Number and Name</b>	14.218: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants
<b>(xi)</b>	<b>Dollar amount made available to passthrough entity under Federal Award:</b>	\$6,680,788
<b>(xii)</b>	<b>Identification of whether the award is R&amp;D:</b>	No.
<b>(xiii)</b>	<b>Indirect cost rate for the Federal award:</b>	A de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in 2 CFR § 200.414.

---

**SUBRECIPIENT AGREEMENT**

*between*

**ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**

*and*

**GRAND AVENUE ECONOMIC COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORP.**

*related to*

**HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM**

[FAIN: B-19-UC-12-0003]

*for the specific purpose of*

**REHABILITATION OF A PUBLIC FACILITY**

---

**THIS AGREEMENT** (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between **ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA**, a charter county and political subdivision of the State of Florida, located at 201 South Rosalind Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32802 (hereinafter “County” or “Grantee”), and **GRAND AVENUE ECONOMIC COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORP.**, a qualified not-for-profit corporation registered under the laws of the State of Florida, located at 3200 W. Colonial Dr., Orlando, Florida 32808 (hereinafter “Agency”). The County and the Agency may be referred to herein individually as “party” or collectively as “parties.”

**RECITALS**

**WHEREAS**, the Community Development Block Grant Program (“CDBG Program” or “Program”) is administered by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”); and

**WHEREAS**, the County has been selected to receive funding under the CDBG Program (“Grant”); and

**WHEREAS**, the County receives certain Community Development Block Grant funds under Grant Number B-19-UC-12-0003 CFDA 14.218 (“CDBG Funds” or “Funds”) awarded under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (“Act”); and

**WHEREAS**, the County has designated the Manager of the Orange County Housing and Community Development Division to serve as its authorized designee in overseeing and managing the CDBG Funds (“Program Administrator”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency is a private not-for-profit corporation that provides permanent affordable housing to chronically homeless and formerly homeless individuals; and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency plans to rehabilitate the Safe Haven building at the Maxwell Garden affordable apartment complex, where housing to chronically homeless and formerly homeless individuals is provided, in accordance with the standards set forth by the Americans with Disabilities

Act (“ADA”), on a property located at 4049 South Orange Blossom Trl., Orlando, FL 32839 (the “Project”); and

**WHEREAS**, the Agency submitted a proposal to the County requesting monetary assistance for the Project as part of the Orange County’s 2019-2020 Action Plan, which was approved by the Orange County Board of County Commissioners (“Board”) on August 6, 2019; and

**WHEREAS**, the Project meets a required national objective of the CDBG Program benefiting individuals generally presumed to be low-to-moderate income; and

**WHEREAS**, the County recognizes the need for the Project and desires to utilize certain CDBG Funds to assist in the general rehabilitation activities associated with the project; and

**WHEREAS**, the County has determined that the Project will serve a valid public purpose which will fulfill the purposes and policies of the Act and the CDBG Program and has designated the Agency to serve as a sub-recipient in the receiving of Funds under the County’s Grant; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties desire to enter into this Agreement to ensure the Agency’s compliance with the requirements of the Grant awards, CDBG Program regulations, and to secure other covenants and obligations from the Agency regarding the Project and use of CDBG Funds.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which the parties hereby acknowledge County and Agency agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I:  
Incorporation of Recitals and Documents**

**Section 1. Recitals.** The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein as a material part of this Agreement.

**Section 2. Documents.**

1.1 The following documents form a material part of this Agreement and are hereby incorporated by reference:

1.2

- (a) This Agreement;
- (b) **Exhibit A:** Scope of Work;
- (c) **Exhibit B:** Applicable Federal Laws;
- (d) **Exhibit C:** Project Budget;
- (e) **Exhibit D:** Reimbursement Invoice;
- (f) **Exhibit E:** Annual Programmatic Report;
- (g) **Exhibit F:** Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements;
- (h) **Exhibit G:** Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force;
- (i) **Exhibit H:** Certification Regarding Lobbying;
- (j) **Exhibit I:** Section 3 Clause; and

- (k) **Exhibit J:** Required Information for Federal Subawards.

**ARTICLE II:  
Project Scope**

**Section 1. Project Description.**

- 1.1 The Funds awarded by the County in this Agreement shall be used to reimburse costs incurred for the general rehabilitation activities associated with the Project, which shall be completed in accordance with the scope of services attached hereto as **Exhibit “A”** and incorporated by this reference (“Scope of Work”).
- 1.2 The Project shall be completed no later than September 30, 2020 (“Completion Date”). The Completion Date may be extended by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, in the event of any unavoidable delays deemed to be beyond the control of the Agency. Any such extension of the Completion Date by the Program Administrator shall be done in writing and shall not extend beyond the term of the Grant.

**ARTICLE III:  
Responsibilities of the Parties**

**Section 1. General Responsibilities.**

- 1.1 The Agency shall oversee all phases of the Project including, but not limited to, the solicitation of construction bids, permitting, review and evaluation of all bids, awarding of contracts, on-site inspections, and final approval of the Project, all of which shall be in accordance with the Grant, 2 CFR Part 200 (otherwise referred to as the “Uniform Administrative Requirements for Federal Awards” or “Uniform Administrative Requirements”), and this Agreement.
- 1.2 The County and Program Administrator shall retain the right, but not the obligation, to perform inspections of the Project and to conduct employee interviews as required under the Federal Labor Standard Provisions in accordance with 29 CFR §5.6(a)(3) and as applicable to the Project. The County’s inspections or lack thereof shall not operate to relieve the Agency of any responsibility, obligation, or liability assumed herein.
- 1.3 Agency shall ensure that all services provided by its employees, agents, or any of its sub-contractors are performed in accordance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, 24 CFR Part 570 Community Development Block Grant (“CDBG”) requirements as set forth or otherwise provided for in the Grant, this Agreement, and any other applicable State and federal laws and regulations, as more specifically set forth, in part, in **Exhibit “B”** (“Applicable Federal Laws”).

- 1.4 Prior to solicitation of bids for the Project, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a copy of all applicable federal requirements which shall include, but not be limited to, the federal Davis-Bacon Act labor standards.
- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that the procurement process utilized in selecting its sub-contractors is in compliance with federal procurement standards. Agency shall ensure that all contracts and/or agreements entered into for Project related services shall also comply with the requirements of the Grant, the Uniform Administrative Requirements, and all applicable State and federal laws and shall include a provision requiring compliance with such provisions by all sub-contractors. As part of its procurement process, Agency shall perform a risk assessment of all potential sub-contractors and shall provide evidence of such assessment to the Program Administrator or County upon request.
- 1.6 The County shall retain the right to review and comment on the solicitation plans and documents prior to the solicitation of bids, and if utilizing that right, the County shall approve the selected contractor in writing prior to the Agency entering into any contract relating to the Project. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator a copy of all executed contracts with the selected contractors and sub-contractors, all of which shall include a provision requiring the respective contractor or sub-contractor to comply with the requirements of the Uniform Administrative Requirements and 2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II.
- 1.7 The Program Administrator shall retain the right to review and evaluate all submittals, attend all construction progress meetings, and be fully informed of all issues including, but not limited to, any deletions or revisions in work resulting in a change in the Completion Date, and contract amount or scope of work. In no event shall the Completion Date be changed or otherwise modified beyond term of this Agreement without prior written approval by the County.
- 1.8 Prior to commencement of any construction activity, the Program Administrator shall provide to the Agency a draft copy of the weekly payroll sheets and associated Davis-Bacon documents. During the construction period, the Agency shall require contractors and sub-contractors to submit their completed weekly payroll and time sheets to the Program Administrator for processing. The Agency shall ensure that all weekly payroll and time sheets are certified by a Principal Officer of the selected contractor prior to their submittal to the Program Administrator. Failure to comply with these requirements may result in the delay or denial of the Agency's request for reimbursement.
- 1.9 Certified weekly payroll and time sheets shall be submitted to:

Housing and Community Development Division  
Attention: CIP  
525 East South Street  
Orlando, Florida 32801

**ARTICLE IV:  
Funding and Budget Requirements**

**Section 1. Funding.**

- 1.1 The Agency understands that one-hundred percent (100%) of the funding received pursuant to this Agreement is from federal CDBG Funds, and in the event the federal government disallows payment, for whatever reason, and requires repayment of the Funds, the Agency shall be responsible for reimbursing the County for the total amount owed.
- 1.2 The Agency expressly understands that the County's obligation and expenditure of the Funds contemplated under this Agreement are contingent upon receipt by the County of federal funds under the CDBG Program.
- 1.3 The Agency shall use these CDBG Funds only towards the Project which shall include only those eligible expenses permitted under the CDBG regulations, as set forth in 24 CFR Part 570, as may be amended. Should the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion, find that the Agency is not utilizing the Funds in accordance with the CDBG Program requirements or federal regulations, as applicable, the Program Administrator reserves the right to reduce or otherwise alter the funding amount of this Agreement. Notification of any such modification shall be provided in accordance with the notice provisions of this Agreement.
- 1.4 Any Funds allocated to the Agency by the County for this Project, which are not expended within the term of this Agreement, shall be retained by the County. The Agency shall not be reimbursed by the County for any Project services or expenses not incurred within the term of this Agreement.
- 1.5 The Agency shall ensure that all services relating to the Project are completed by the Completion Date. Any request to extend the Completion Date shall be in writing and submitted to the Program Administrator no less than forty-five (45) days prior to the established Completion Date.

**Section 2. Budget.**

- 2.1 The total estimated cost of the Project is One Hundred Seventy-One Thousand Fifty Dollars (\$171,050) ("Project Cost"). The County agrees to provide the Agency up to, but no more than, One Hundred Seventy-One Thousand Fifty Dollars (\$171,050) in CDBG Funds towards the construction cost associated with the Project. Payment of estimated Project Cost by the County shall be subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, and in accordance with applicable federal requirements and the Agency's proposed budget, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "C"** ("Project Budget"). The parties agree that the County shall have the sole authority and discretion in determining the final amount to be expended by the



County for the Project. Any additional costs incurred by the Agency associated with the completion of the Project shall be the sole responsibility of the Agency.

- 2.2 Upon written consent of the Program Administrator, the Agency may modify the Project Budget, provided, however, that the total County contribution shall not exceed the currently proposed One Hundred Seventy-One Thousand Fifty Dollars (\$171,050) limit without a written amendment to this Agreement, which shall be executed by both parties.
- 2.3 The Agency acknowledges and agrees that it shall be responsible for any costs associated with the Project exceeding the County's anticipated contribution as set forth herein.
- 2.4 The Agency shall maintain sufficient financial resources to meet any expenses incurred during the period of time between the provision of services under this Agreement and payment by the County.

**Section 3. Program Income.**

- 3.1 Program income, for the purpose of this Agreement, means gross income received by the Agency, which has been directly generated by a CDBG supported activity, or earned only as a result of this Grant Agreement during the Grant period. Program income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed; client donations to the Program, and from the use or rent of real or personal property acquired with Grant Funds; proceeds from the disposition of property purchased or improved with CDBG funds; any interest earned on CDBG funds held in a revolving fund account; or proceeds from the disposition of equipment bought with CDBG funds.
- 3.2 Program income shall be treated in the same manner as any other funds granted under this Agreement. For those program income generating activities that are only partially assisted with CDBG funds, such income shall be prorated to reflect the actual percentage of CDBG funds that are used in accordance with 24 CFR §570.500(a).
- 3.3 The Agency shall expend CDBG Program funds in accordance with the 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"), which requires that program income earned during the projected period be reported to the County within the month that it is earned and be accounted for in one of the following ways:
  - (a) Added to funds committed to the Project by the County and used to further eligible Project goals, specifically, provision of services to additional clients, over and above the number of clients specified in the Agreement;
  - (b) Used to finance the non-federal share of the Project when approved by the County; and
  - (c) Deducted from the total Project costs in determining the net costs on which the County's share of costs will be based.

- 3.4 Program income on hand at the time of expiration of the Agreement must be returned to the County along with accounts receivable that are attributable to the use of CDBG Program funds.

**ARTICLE V:  
Billing Requirements and Payment Methods**

**Section 1. Billing Requirements.**

- 1.1 The Agency shall provide a completed Reimbursement Invoice (“Invoice”) for each request for reimbursement, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “D”**. All Invoices and supporting documentation, as more specifically described in this Section, shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in accordance with the monthly reimbursement schedule (“Schedule”). Any changes to the Schedule shall require written approval by the Program Administrator. County funding proposed under this Agreement shall be on a reimbursement basis up to the maximum allocated amount and shall be consistent with the Project Budget.
- 1.2 Supporting documentation required for processing Invoices shall include:
- (a) Documentation supporting the completion of services (i.e. material and labor costs);
  - (b) Accounting records supported by documentation (e.g. copies of issued checks, invoices, payroll and time sheets); and
  - (c) Any other documentation requested by the Program Administrator.
- 1.3 Each Invoice shall be completed in its entirety. Any Invoice that is incomplete or which fails to include the required supporting documentation shall be deemed incomplete and rejected.
- 1.4 Invoices submitted in accordance with the Schedule shall include only those allowable expenses and costs acceptable under the CDBG Program. The County shall not provide reimbursement for any allowable costs or expenses for which the Agency is unable to demonstrate payment having already been made.
- 1.5 Completed Invoices and supporting documentation shall be submitted to the Housing and Community Development Division Manager, 525 East South Street, Orlando, Florida 32801.

**Section 2. Payment Methods.**

- 2.1 The County shall make payments to the Agency for work performed, or services provided, pursuant to this Agreement, in accordance with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, Section 218.70 et. seq, Florida Statutes.

- 2.2 Upon review and approval of the Agency's Invoice, the Program Administrator shall submit the Agency's request for reimbursement to the Orange County Comptroller's Office ("Comptroller") for processing.
- 2.3 Invoices that are deemed to be incomplete or that fail to include the necessary supporting documentation may result in the delay or possible denial of payment. All checks disbursed shall be made payable to the Agency.
- 2.4 The County reserves the right to withhold or deny payment of Funds to the Agency relating to the Project or this Agreement that are deemed to be unsatisfactory or which are a result of the Agency's failure to comply with the terms and conditions of the CDBG Program or this Agreement. In such case, the Program Administrator shall provide written notice to the Agency specifying the corrective action to be taken and a reasonable date for compliance with such action.
- 2.5 The Agency shall repay the County any Funds paid in error to the Agency under the terms of this Agreement. The County reserves the right to reduce future payments due to the Agency by the amount owed to the County which is not repaid within ninety (90) days after the County's request.

#### **ARTICLE VI:**

#### **Risk Assessment, Recordkeeping, Monitoring, and Auditing**

**Section 1. Risk Assessment.** The County shall conduct a risk assessment of the Agency and regularly complete a suspension and debarment check. The Agency shall notify the County in the event of any changes in their debarment or suspension status.

**Section 2. Recordkeeping.**

- 2.1 The Agency shall establish and utilize the best accounting practices in the maintenance of all records relating to this Agreement. Such practices shall be in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles and shall fully and accurately reflect, track, and document the Agency's financial activities, in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, subparts D ("Post Federal Award Requirements", E ("Cost Principles") and F ("Audit Requirements").
- 2.2 All Funds received by the Agency from the County under the CDBG Program shall be kept in accounts separate and apart from all other funds and accounts of the Agency.
- 2.3 The Agency shall establish and maintain separate accounting records for the Agency's activities with sufficient documentation to identify the associated expenditures (e.g. detailed invoices, cancelled checks, payroll journals, bank statement reconciliations, etc.) and establish that such expenditures are allowable, necessary, and reasonable under this Agreement.

- 2.4 The Agency is strictly prohibited from co-mingling CDBG Funds with funds received by the Agency relating to any other Agency activity.
- 2.5 The Agency, as a sub-recipient of this Agreement, as well as any Agency sub-contractor(s) performing services relating to this Project, shall be subject to the 2 CFR Part 200 (“Uniform Administrative Requirements”).

**Section 3. Monitoring and Remedies for Non-Compliance.**

- 3.1 The Agency shall systematically and expeditiously furnish the Program Administrator any and all data needed for the purpose of the CDBG Program monitoring and evaluation. This data shall include information on the services provided and any other data that may be required by the Program Administrator.
- 3.2 CDBG Program and financial monitoring shall be performed periodically by the Program Administrator with a Letter of Findings provided, if applicable, and shall be in compliance with the 2 CFR §200.328 (“Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B.”** The Agency shall respond to any such Letter of Findings with a Corrective Action Plan and Implementation Schedule, as instructed by the Program Administrator, within thirty (30) days of the date of the Letter of Findings.
- 3.3 The Agency agrees to reimburse the County any and all monies identified as over-payment or ineligible as a result of monitoring findings.
- 3.4 The County shall have all legal and equitable remedies available to it including, but not limited to, injunctive relief, right to termination of monthly contribution payments, and/or restitution for any use by the Agency of CDBG Funds determined to be not in conformance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. This provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.5 Failure to submit a Correction Action Plan and Implementation Schedule shall constitute a breach and may result in the termination of this Agreement.
- 3.6 Financial reporting shall be performed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.327 (“Financial Reporting”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B.”** In the event of any conflict between the provisions set forth in this Section and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.
- 3.7 The Agency shall allow the County and HUD representatives to review its files and allow on-site monitoring of the Project during the term of this Agreement, or as may be required by the County or HUD, to determine compliance with CDBG regulations.
- 3.8 Monitoring and program performance shall be completed in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR § 200.328 (“Monitoring and Reporting Program Performance”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B”**, as applicable. In the event of a conflict between the

provisions of this Agreement and the requirements of the Federal Code, the Federal Code shall take precedence.

**Section 4. Auditing.** The Comptroller (or its authorized designee) shall have the right to audit the Agency's use of Funds disbursed under this Agreement, from time to time, for compliance with the terms, conditions, and obligations set forth herein. The Agency shall provide full access to all records, documents, and information, whether paper or electronic data, necessary for the Comptroller to perform such audit.

- 4.1 ***Audit requirements.*** If the Agency expends \$750,000 or more during its fiscal year in federal awards, the Agency must have a single audit or program-specific audit conducted for that year in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.501 ("Audit Requirements").
- 4.2 ***Single audit.*** If the Agency expends \$750,000 or more during its fiscal year in federal awards, the Agency must have a single audit conducted in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR §200.514 ("Scope of Audit"), except when the Agency elects to have a program-specific audit conducted in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.501(c).
- 4.3 ***Exemption.*** Any exemption shall apply when the federal awards expended are less than \$750,000. If the Agency expends less than \$750,000 during its fiscal year in federal awards, the Agency is exempt from federal audit requirements for that year, except as noted in the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200.503 ("Relation to Other Audit Requirements"), but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the federal agency, pass-through entity and Government Accountability Office (GAO).

**Section 5. Audit Submission.**

- 5.1 Audits shall be submitted to the Program Administrator no later than thirty (30) days after the auditor's report is received by the Agency. All audits shall be completed no later than one-hundred eighty (180) days after the close of the Agency's fiscal year, or as specified in accordance with the Federal Code 2 CFR Part 200, subpart F ("Audit Requirements").
- 5.2 A copy of Audited Financial Statements or a copy of the Single Audit Reporting Package, including the associated management letter, which was conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, subpart F ("Audit Requirements"), shall be forwarded to the Program Administrator, with a copy to be provided to the Orange County Comptroller's Office, at the following addresses:

Orange County Board of County Commissioners  
Housing and Community Development Division  
Attn: Program Administrator  
525 East South Street  
Orlando, Florida 32802-1393

Or electronic mail to: [janna.souvorova@ocfl.net](mailto:janna.souvorova@ocfl.net)

Orange County Comptroller's Office  
Finance and Accounting Department  
Attn: Grants Section  
P.O. Box 38  
Orlando, Florida 32802

Or electronic email to: [jamille.clemens@occompt.com](mailto:jamille.clemens@occompt.com)

- 5.3 Audit requirements stipulate that grantees and sub-grantees that spend \$750,000 or more during their fiscal year in the federal awards must have a single or program-specific audit conducted for that year, in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR § 200 subpart F. The audits must be submitted to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse either thirty (30) days after receipt of the auditor's reports or nine (9) months after the end of the entity's fiscal year (FY) end date. The Federal Audit Clearinghouse website is:

<https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>.

In the event the Agency is required to submit their audit (single or project specific) to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse, as required by 2 CFR §200, subpart F, a copy of the audit will be forwarded to the County and Comptroller as otherwise required by this Article.

- 5.4 Failure to comply with this requirement shall be deemed as a breach of this Agreement and may result in the withholding or denial of any requests for payment or reimbursement from the Agency.

#### **ARTICLE VII: Reporting Requirements**

**Section 1. Annual Reporting.** The Agency shall submit to the Program Administrator an Annual Programmatic Report, a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "E."** The Annual Programmatic Report shall be submitted within thirty (30) calendar days of the end of each fiscal year (September 30) and shall provide the total number of persons receiving assistance for that year. The Agency shall provide to the Program Administrator any additional information deemed necessary by the Program Administrator, in its sole discretion.

#### **ARTICLE VIII: Records and Confidentiality**

**Section 1. Records Management.**

- 1.1 The Agency shall retain copies of all records relating to this Agreement in accordance with the requirements set forth in 2 CFR §200.333 (“Retention Requirements for Records”), as incorporated in **Exhibit “B”**, and the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. All such records shall be maintained in an organized and orderly manner and in a format acceptable to the Program Administrator. The County (or its designee), Program Administrator, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives shall have full access and right to examine such records which shall include, but not be limited to, all contracts, leases, and/or financial records relating to the Project, including source documentation to support how CDBG Funds were expended, which shall include, but is not limited to, invoices, schedules containing comparisons of budgeted amounts and actual expenditures, construction progress schedules signed by the general contractor, and other documentation as may be required by the County or Program Administrator to support expenditures related to the Project.
- 1.2 The Agency shall keep documentation which demonstrates that the Project is designed for the particular needs of the facility in providing stable and safe affordable housing to chronically homeless individuals.
- 1.3 The Agency shall retain copies of all records described in this Section, or otherwise relating to the Project, for a period of no less than ten (10) years from the termination of this Agreement. If any litigation, claim, or audit is commenced prior to the expiration of this ten-year period, the Agency shall maintain the records until the completion of such litigation (including any associated appeals), claim or audit findings have been resolved and for a period of ten (10) years thereafter.
- 1.4 The records shall be made available to the County and Program Administrator, HUD and/or any of their authorized representatives, who shall have access to and the right to examine any of the said records during such period. This section shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

**Section 2. Requirements for Personal Information Protection.**

- 2.1 In accordance with Florida Statutes, the Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing any personal information retained in the performance of the services relating to this Agreement. Personal Information shall mean an individual’s first name or first initial and last name in combination with any of the following:
  - (a) A social security number;
  - (b) A driver’s license or identification card number, passport number, military identification number, or other similar number issued on a government document used to verify identity;
  - (c) A financial account number or credit or debit card number in combination with any required security code, access code, or password that is necessary to permit access to an individual’s financial account;

- (d) Any information regarding an individual's medical history, mental or physical condition, or medical treatment or diagnosis by a professional; or
  - (e) An individual's health insurance policy number or subscriber identification number and a unique identifier used by a health insurer to identify the individual.
- 2.2 Personal information shall include a user name or e-mail address, in combination with a password or security question and answer that would permit access to an online account.
- 2.3 The Agency shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic form containing the personal information, identified in this Section (collectively hereinafter referred to as "Personal Information"), that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store, or process on behalf of the County or Program Administrator, in accordance with the requirements of this Section.
- 2.4 The Agency shall provide notice to the County as expeditiously as possible, but no later than forty-eight (48) hours, following the determination of the breach, or reasonable suspicion of a breach, of any system containing data in the electronic form that the Agency has been contracted to maintain, store or process on behalf of the County. Breach shall mean any unauthorized access of data in electronic form regardless of its source.
- 2.5 Notice of such breach to the County shall include the following:
- (a) A synopsis of the events surrounding the breach including the date(s) or date range of the breach of security;
  - (b) The number of individuals who were or potentially have been affected by the breach;
  - (c) A description of the Personal Information that was accessed or reasonably believed to have been accessed as part of the breach of security;
  - (d) The name, address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the employee, agent, or contractor from whom additional information may be obtained concerning the breach; and
  - (e) Any additional information requested by the Program Administrator.

**Section 3. Public Records Compliance Requirements.**

- 3.1 Pursuant to Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, the Agency must:
- (a) Keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the services contemplated herein.
  - (b) Upon request from the County, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the amount set by the County.
  - (c) Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by



law for the duration of this Agreement's term and following completion of this Agreement if the Agency does not transfer the records back to the County.

- (d) Upon completion, or termination, of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the Agency or keep and maintain public records required by the Agency to perform the services in accordance with Florida law.
- (e) If the Agency transfers all public records to the County upon completion of the Agreement, the Agency shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Agency keeps and maintains public records upon completion of this Agreement, the Agency shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records in accordance with applicable federal and Florida law.
- (f) All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.
- (g) **IF THE AGENCY HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, AS TO THE AGENCY'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE PUBLIC RECORDS COORDINATOR AT :**

**PROCUREMENT PUBLIC RECORDS LIAISON  
400 E. SOUTH STREET, 2<sup>ND</sup> FLOOR, ORLANDO, FL 32801  
PROCUREMENTRECORDS@OCFL.NET, 407-836-5897**

#### **ARTICLE IX:**

##### **Term, Suspension, Termination, and Amendments**

**Section 1. Term.** This Agreement shall be effective on the date of execution by the County and will terminate upon the expiration of the five (5) year period, beginning on the Completion Date, wherein the Project is used to provide stable and safe housing to chronically homeless individuals (the "Use Period"). Due to the County's obligations to HUD, funding availability under this Agreement shall terminate on September 30, 2021.

**Section 2. Suspension and Termination.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, and in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.339, suspension and termination of this Agreement may occur if the Agency materially fails to comply with any term of the award contemplated herein, and that award may be terminated for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 ("Uniform Administrative Requirements"). Continued performance by either party pursuant to this Agreement, after default of any of the terms of this Agreement, shall not be deemed a waiver of any right to terminate this Agreement for any subsequent default; and no waiver of any such default shall be construed or act as a waiver of any subsequent default. In the event this Agreement is terminated before the end of its term, the Agency shall reimburse the County all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. Such requirement shall be at the sole discretion of the County.

**Section 3. Amendments to Agreement.** Amendments to this Agreement shall be submitted to the Program Administrator in writing for approval, on the Agency letterhead, and shall provide an explanation as to why an amendment is being requested. Any such proposed amendment or modification to the conditions and covenants of this Agreement shall become effective upon proper execution, such as signing, by the parties hereto.

**ARTICLE X:  
Defaults and Remedies**

**Section 1. Defaults and Remedies.**

- 1.1 Each of the following events shall constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement:
- (a) If the Agency fails to provide stable and safe housing to chronically homeless individuals at the Project during the Use Period.
  - (b) If the Agency fails to comply with any of the regulations governing CDBG awards, including, but not limited to, 24 CFR Part 570, or fails to comply with any such terms contained in this Agreement and such failure is not corrected within the period of time allotted for cure in the written notice, which shall be provided as described in the notice provision of this Agreement.
  - (c) If at any time any material representation is made by the Agency in any certification or communication submitted to the County or Program Administrator in an effort to induce the use of CDBG Funds or the administration thereof is determined by the County to be false, misleading, or incorrect in a material manner.
  - (d) If the Agency does not disclose to the County, upon demand, the name of all persons with whom the Agency has contracted, or intends to contract, with to perform the construction activities associated with the Project.
  - (e) If the Agency defaults or fails to promptly pay amounts owed to contractors or sub-contractors for work performed in the Project.
  - (f) If the Agency voluntarily files for bankruptcy, reorganization, or any other insolvency proceedings, or if a receiver is appointed for the Project, or if the Project becomes subject to the bankruptcy court, or if there is an attachment, execution, or other judicial seizure of the Agency assets.
  - (g) If the Agency assigns, transfers, conveys, or sells its interest in this Project or the associated property or any interest in this Agreement without prior written consent of the County in accordance with 2 CFR § 200.310 through § 200.316 (“Property Standards”) and the terms of this Agreement.
- 1.2 Failure of the County to declare a default shall not constitute a waiver of any rights by the County. Furthermore, the waiver of any default by the County shall in no event be construed as a waiver of rights with respect to any other default, past or present.
- 1.3 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, or any other breach of this Agreement, the County shall be free to terminate this Agreement; immediately withhold all funding and disbursements; demand repayment for amounts disbursed; and/or exercise all

rights and remedies available to it under the terms of this Agreement, and under statutory law, equity, or common law. The County may also exercise any one or more of the actions contained in 2 CFR § 200.338 through § 200.342 (“Remedies for Noncompliance”). All remedies shall be deemed cumulative and, to the extent permitted by law, the election of one or more remedies shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedy the County may have available to it.

- 1.4 In the event the County elects to terminate this Agreement, the County shall require the Agency to remit all, or a portion, of the CDBG Funds expended on the Project. The remittance amount, if any, shall be determined by the County, in its sole discretion, and shall be received by the County within ninety (90) calendar days from the date of termination.

## ARTICLE XI: General Terms and Conditions

**Section 1. Applicable Law.** The Agency shall abide by all applicable federal and State laws, rules and regulations dealing with the Project, whether presently existing or hereafter enacted or promulgated. The Agency shall comply with all CDBG Program requirements, HUD regulations, and 24 CFR Part 570, as amended from time to time, and all federal regulations and policies issued pursuant to these regulations, whether set forth herein or not. The Agency shall also comply with all other applicable federal, State and local statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations including, but not limited to, all applicable provisions of the Orange County Code. The Agency further agrees to utilize the Funds under this Agreement to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

**Section 2. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.** In addition to the federal requirements set forth, in part, in **Exhibit “B”**, the Agency shall comply with the Uniform Administrative Requirements set forth in 2 CFR Part 200; 24 CFR §570.502 (“Applicability of Uniform Administrative Requirements”); and 2 CFR Part 200 subpart F (“Audit Requirements”) and shall submit to the County appropriate documentation evidencing the same. The Agency shall also adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

**Section 3. Religious and Political Activities.** The Agency is prohibited from using Funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for sectarian or religious activities, lobbying, or political patronage activities. The Agency further agrees that no Funds provided, nor personnel employed under this Agreement, shall be in any way or to any extent engaged in the conduct of political activities in violation of Chapter 15 of Title V, United States Code (Hatch Act); 24 CFR §570.270(a)(3); or 24 CFR §570.200(j).

**Section 4. Drug Free Workplace.** The Agency shall comply with the Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988 and implementing regulations regarding maintenance of a drug free workplace. The Agency shall complete and comply with the “Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements,” attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit “F.”** The Agency shall complete the certification form and a copy shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement.

**Section 5. Prohibition of Use of Excessive Force.** The Agency accepts and acknowledges the County's "Certification Regarding Policy Prohibiting Use of Excessive Force" attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "G."**

**Section 6. Anti-Lobbying Provision.** The Agency shall comply with the requirements set forth in 31 U.S.C. § 1352 and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 87. The Agency shall execute and comply with the "Certification Regarding Lobbying" attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "H."** A copy of this form shall be kept in the files of both parties to this Agreement. The Agency hereby certifies to the County that it will not use, and has not used, federally appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. Section 1352. The Agency shall disclose to the County any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures will be forwarded to the Federal Awarding Agency (through its pass-through recipient, if applicable).

**Section 7. Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968/Equal Opportunity.** The Agency shall comply with the provisions of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968 (12 U.S.C. §1701u) and its implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 135 regarding economic opportunities for low and very-low income persons. The Agency shall comply with the provisions of the "Section 3 Clause," a copy of which is attached hereto and incorporated by this reference as **Exhibit "I."** The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations, including 24 CFR § 570.506(g)(5).

**Section 8. Equal Employment Opportunity.** The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.607, Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Orders 11375, 11478 and 12086 (Equal Employment Opportunity) and the implementing regulations in 41 CFR Part 60, and the provisions of the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for requiring compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

**Section 9. Non-Discrimination.** The Agency shall not, on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin or sex, exclude any person from participation in, or deny any persons the benefits of, or subject any person to discrimination, with respect to any part of the construction or operation of the Project. The Agency shall comply with 42 U.S.C. § 5301, et seq.; 42 U.S.C. § 6101; 29 U.S.C. § 794; 24 CFR § 570.602; and 24 CFR Part 6. The Agency shall also at all times comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d, et seq.) and implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 1. The Agency shall not discriminate on the basis of age under the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. § 6101, et. seq.) and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 146, or on the basis of disability as provided in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the implementing regulations contained in 24 CFR Part 8. Any contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall keep records and documentation demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

**Section 10. Small and Minority Business Enterprise (MBE), Women Business Enterprise (WBE), and Labor Surplus Area Firms.**

- 10.1 The Agency shall comply with all requirements of federal regulation 2 CFR §200.321.
- 10.2 Moreover, in order to facilitate continued monitoring for compliance with 2 CFR §200.321, the Agency must – at the County’s request – be able to demonstrate that, for the duration of this Agreement, the Agency:
- (a) placed qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on its solicitation lists;
  - (b) assured that small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises were solicited whenever they were potential sources;
  - (c) divided the total requirements, when by its judgment as an expert in its field it was economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities that permitted maximum participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises;
  - (d) established delivery schedules, when necessary, which encouraged participation by small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises; and
  - (e) used the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce to obtain the names of primary and replacement firms, when applicable.
- 10.3 The Agency must maintain all of the above documentation for future verification and provide copies of the same to the County upon request. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency’s ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.
- 10.4 The Agency understands that it may call the Orange County Business Development Division at (407) 836-7317 with any questions that it might have regarding this requirement.

**Section 11. Fair Housing Act.** The Agency shall comply with the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. § 3601, et. seq.) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 100; Executive Order 11063, as amended by Executive Order 12259 (Equal Opportunity in Housing); and their implementing regulations in 24 CFR Part 107 and shall keep all records demonstrating said compliance.

**Section 12. Compliance with Davis-Bacon Act.** The Agency shall comply, and shall require its contractors and sub-contractors to comply, with 24 CFR §570.603, and the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §276(a) to (a-7)), as amended, and as supplemented by Department of Labor regulation 20 CFR Part 5. Any construction and contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act and supporting Department of Labor regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations, including contract provisions and payroll records. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon demand for the same.

**Section 13. Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act.** The Agency shall comply with the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (18 U.S.C. §874) as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 3. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

**Section 14. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.** The Agency agrees to comply with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §327-333), as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations contained in 29 CFR Part 5. Any construction contracts entered into by the Agency shall include a provision for compliance with these regulations. The Agency shall maintain documentation and records which demonstrate compliance with these regulations. Such documentation shall be provided to the County upon request for the same.

**Section 15. Handicapped Accessibility Requirements.** The Agency shall design and construct the Project so that it is accessible to and usable by individuals with handicaps, in compliance with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§4151-4157); the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards, as set forth in 24 CFR §570.614; and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. §12131, et seq.). The Agency shall keep records demonstrating compliance with these regulations.

**Section 16. Resident Aliens.** The Agency agrees to comply with the requirements set forth in 24 CFR §570.613 regarding eligibility restrictions for certain resident aliens.

**Section 17. Agreement between County and HUD.** The Agency agrees that it shall be bound by the standard terms and conditions used in the CDBG Agreement between the County and HUD, and such other rules, regulations or requirements as HUD may reasonably impose in addition to the conditions of this Agreement, or subsequent to the execution of this Agreement by the parties hereto.

**Section 18. Suspension and Debarment.** Federal debarment and suspension regulations restrict awards, sub-awards, and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from, or ineligible for, participation in federal assistance programs and activities.

- 18.1 The Agency acknowledges and understands that the regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000 specifically prohibit the County from entering into a “covered transaction” with a party listed on the System for Award Management (“SAM”) exclusions list. The SAM Exclusions list is maintained by the General Services Administration that contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. See 2 C.F.R. §180.530.
- 18.2 If the Agency has not already done so, prior to the execution of this Agreement, the Agency shall register for SAM using the DUNS® identification number under which it is entering this Agreement.

- 18.3 The County will not execute this Agreement without verifying that the Agency has been, or already is, registered with SAM.
- 18.4 Should the County inadvertently execute this Agreement without first confirming registration of the Agency with SAM, it maintains the right to demand that the Agency register for SAM as soon as that oversight is discovered.
- 18.5 The County reserves the right to institute additional restrictions and conditions to this subaward, terminate this Agreement, and/or pursue any other remedy available under local, state, and federal law, should the Agency:
- (a) refuse to register for SAM;
  - (b) refuse to maintain an active registration with SAM;
  - (c) be added to the SAM Exclusions list during the course of its performance under this Agreement; and/or
  - (d) fail to notify the County of any change in its status under the SAM system.
- 18.6 The Agency is required to verify that the Agency, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), and/or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are not excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
- 18.7 The Agency must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
- 18.8 The Agency certifies that it understands and has complied with the terms of this Section. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the County. If it is later determined that the Agency did not comply – or has not complied – with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the County, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to, suspension and/or debarment.

**Section 19. Procurement of Recovered Materials.**

- 19.1 The Agency understands that in the performance of this Agreement, it must comply with Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, Pub. L. No. 89-272 (1965) (codified as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act at 42 U.S.C. §6962) should it purchase:
- (a) an item that has a value that meets or exceeds ten thousand dollars (\$10,000); or
  - (b) items, the quantity of which acquired by the preceding fiscal year met or exceeded ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).
- 19.2 The Agency, when making purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.1(a)” and “19.1(b)” of this Section, shall make maximum use of products

containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired:

- (a) competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
  - (b) meeting contract performance requirements; or
  - (c) at a reasonable price.
- 19.3 The Agency shall document what it considered when making its decision to use, or not use, recovered materials in purchases that meet the thresholds listed in subparts “19.2(a)” and “19.2(b)” of this Section.
- 19.4 The Agency must make the above-stated documentation available to the County upon request and shall maintain all of the above documentation for future verification for the duration of this Agreement and any extension hereto. Not doing so will jeopardize the Agency’s ability to be awarded federally-funded contracts by the County in the future.
- 19.5 The Agency shall procure solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery.
- 19.6 The Agency must establish an affirmative procurement program which contains the four elements detailed in 40 CFR 247.6 (Affirmative Procurement Programs).
- 19.7 The Agency acknowledges that for further information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, it should refer to the EPA’s Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site:

<https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

**Section 20. Clean Air Act.** If this Agreement’s value exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:

- 20.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §7401 et seq.;
- 20.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 20.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

**Section 21. Federal Water Pollution Control Act.** If this Agreement’s value exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) in value, the Agency agrees to:



- 21.1 Comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.;
- 21.2 Report each violation to the County and understands and agrees that the County will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the Federal Awarding Agency (and its pass-through recipient, if applicable), and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office; and
- 21.3 Include these requirements in each subcontract that exceeds one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) financed in whole, or in part, with federal assistance provided by the Federal Awarding Agency.

**Section 22. Rights to Inventions Made Under this Agreement.** If the Federal Award and/or this Agreement meet the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR §401.2(a), and the Agency is a small business firm or nonprofit organization, then the County shall comply with the requirements of 37 CFR §401 (Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts, and Cooperative Agreements), and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

**Section 23. Environmental Review Requirements.** The Agency is required to provide information to the County regarding environmental assessments and remediation. The Agency shall submit to the County any changes to the original proposed scope of work, or any changes in the cost of the work, so that the County may evaluate this new information and conduct any further environmental review. This information shall be submitted to the County for approval at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of construction. The Agency agrees to assist the County in addressing any environmental issues that may arise during the County’s review process.

**Section 24. Lead-Based Paint Prohibited.** The Agency shall not use lead-based paint on the Project and shall comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4821-4846), and the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. §§4851-4856) and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 35, of which subparts A, B, J, K and R apply. The Agency shall maintain records demonstrating compliance with these requirements.

**Section 25. Historic Preservation.** The Agency shall comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR §800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this Agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty (50) years old or older or that are included on a federal, state, or local historic property list.

**Section 26. Non-Obligation by Federal Government.** The Federal Government is not a party to this Agreement and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the County, the Agency, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting herefrom.

**Section 27. Flood Disaster Protection.** The Agency shall comply with the requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. §4106) and implementing regulations in 44 CFR

Part 59 through Part 79 in regard to the sale, lease or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement, as it may apply to the provisions of this Agreement.

**Section 28. Flood Insurance Program.** Should any construction or rehabilitation of existing structures, with assistance provided under this Agreement, occur in an area identified as having special flood hazards by the Director of Federal Emergency Management, the Agency shall comply with all relevant and applicable provisions of 24 CFR §570.605 concerning the National Flood Insurance Program. The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area that flood insurance will be required by the County and must be provided by the Agency.

**Section 29. Permits.** The Agency shall obtain all necessary permits for the intended improvements or activities relating to the Project.

**Section 30. Displacement, Relocation, Acquisition and Replacement of Housing.** The Agency shall comply with 24 CFR §570.606 and shall keep all records demonstrating compliance with these requirements including, but not limited to, those records required in 24 CFR §570.606.

**Section 31. Conflict of Interest.** The Agency shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions contained in 24 CFR §570.611. In the procurement of supplies, equipment, construction and services, the Agency shall comply with the conflict statement rules in 24 CFR §85.36. The Agency shall comply with the conflict of interest provisions contained in 24 CFR §570.611 for those cases not governed by §85.36. This rule states that no officer or employee of the County or its designees or agents or consultants, no member of the Board, and no other public official who exercises or has exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to activities assisted with CDBG Funds or who is in the position to participate in decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to these activities, may obtain a financial interest or benefit from a CDBG-assisted activity, or have an interest in any contract, subcontract or agreement with respect thereto, or the proceeds thereunder, either for themselves or those with whom they have family or business ties, during their tenure and for one (1) year thereafter. The Agency shall also keep records supporting its requests for waivers of conflicts.

**Section 32. Scrutinized Companies.**

32.1 If this Agreement has a cumulative value that meets, or exceeds, one million dollars, the Agency certifies that it is not a “Scrutinized Company” pursuant to Section 287.135(2), Florida Statutes. A “Scrutinized Company” is a company that is:

- (a) on the “Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List”, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel;
- (b) on the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List” or the “Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List”, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; or
- (c) engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

32.2 Pursuant to Section 287.13 5(3)(c), Florida Statutes, the County may terminate this Agreement should the Agency be found to:

- (a) have falsified its certification of non-scrutinized company status; or
- (b) engage in activities that make it a "Scrutinized Company: subsequent to entering into this Agreement with the County.

**Section 33. Contractor Employee Whistleblower Rights and Requirement to Inform Employees of Whistleblower Rights (Apr. 2014).**

- 33.1 This Agreement and employees working on this Agreement will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.
- 33.2 The Agency shall inform its employees in writing in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.
- 33.3 The Agency shall insert the substance of this clause in all subcontracts that exceed one hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) in value.

**Section 34. Gifts.** The Agency has an obligation to avoid or monitor gifts to the Agency that may create a potential conflict of interest or may create an appearance of a conflict.

**ARTICLE XII:**

**Indemnification, Liability, Safety Requirements, and Insurance**

**Section 1. Indemnification.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Agency shall release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses, demands, suits or other actions, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), of any kind or nature whatsoever arising directly or indirectly out of or caused in whole or in part by any act or omission of the Agency, its contractors or subcontractors (if any), anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable; excepting those acts or omissions arising out of the sole negligence of the County. Nothing herein shall be construed as a waiver of the County's right to sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

**Section 2. Environmental Indemnification.** The Agency shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, and employees from any claim arising from or in any way related to, the environmental condition of the property to be used for the Project, including, but not limited to, the cost of investigating, defending, and/or negotiating to a satisfactory conclusion claims made by environmental regulatory agencies, as well as all cleanup and property maintenance requirements imposed by any agency with lawful jurisdiction over the Project and associated property. This indemnification shall run from the time of initial discovery of any such adverse environmental condition and is not to be construed to commence only upon realization by the County of an actual pecuniary loss as a result of such adverse environmental condition. The existence of this indemnification shall not be construed as an indicia of ownership, management, or control of the

Project by the County, and the County hereby recognizes and acknowledges that the County is not an owner or manager of the Project and does not exert any control thereupon. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this indemnification provision shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

**Section 3. Liability.** The County shall not be liable to the Agency for any special, consequential, incidental, punitive, or indirect damages arising from or relating to any breach and/or termination of this Agreement, regardless of any notice of the possibility of such damages.

**Section 4. Safety Requirements.** The Agency shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance under this Agreement.

- 4.1 The Agency shall take all reasonable precautions for the safety and protection of:
- (a) All employees and all persons whom the Agency suffers to be on the premises and other persons who may be affected thereby;
  - (b) All property, materials, and equipment on the premises under the care and custody of the Agency; and
  - (c) Other property at or surrounding the premises including trees, shrubs, lawns, walkways, pavements, and roadways.
- 4.2 The Agency shall comply with, and shall ensure that its employees, contractors, and sub-contractors comply with, all applicable safety laws or ordinances, rules, regulations, standards, and lawful orders from an authority bearing on the safety of persons or property for their protection from damage, injury, or loss. This shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- (a) Occupational Safety & Health Act (OSHA);
  - (b) National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health (NIOSH);
  - (c) National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).

The Agency must also comply with the guidelines set forth in the Orange County Safety & Health Manual. The manual can be accessed online at the address below:

<http://www.orangecountyfl.net/VendorServices/OrangeCountySafetyandHealthManual.aspx>

- 4.3 In any emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, the Agency shall act with reasonable care and discretion to prevent any threatened damage, injury, or loss.

**Section 5. Insurance.**

- 5.1 Agency agrees to maintain on a primary basis and at its sole expense, at all times throughout the duration of this Agreement the following types of insurance coverage with limits and on forms (including endorsements) as described herein. These requirements, as well as the County's review or acceptance of insurance maintained by Agency is not intended to and shall not in any manner limit or qualify the liabilities

assumed by Agency under this Agreement. Agency is required to maintain any coverage required by federal and state workers' compensation or financial responsibility laws including but not limited to Chapter 324 and 440, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time.

- 5.2 The Agency shall require and ensure that each of its Contractors providing services hereunder (if any) procures and maintains until the completion of their respective services, insurance of the types and to the limits necessary to protect the Agency and the County against any loss or claim resulting from the activities contemplated under this Agreement.
- 5.3 The Agency shall require and ensure that each of its contractors/sub-contractors providing services hereunder procures and maintains until the completion of their respective services, workers' compensation, general liability and auto liability coverage in such limits and with such terms and conditions as to protect the Agency and the County's interest in this Project.
- 5.4 Insurance carriers providing coverage required herein must be licensed to conduct business in the State of Florida and must possess a current A.M. Best's Financial Strength Rating of A- Class VIII or better.  
*(Note: State licenses can be checked via [www.floir.com/companysearch/](http://www.floir.com/companysearch/) and A.M. Best Ratings are available at [www.ambest.com](http://www.ambest.com))*
- 5.5 In addition, such policy shall provide that the coverage shall be primary for losses arising out of the Agency's performance of the Agreement. Neither the County nor their insurers shall be required to contribute to any such loss. The required certificate shall be furnished by the Agency to the County prior to the execution of this Agreement.
- 5.6 Required Coverage:
  - a) **Commercial General Liability** - The Agency shall maintain coverage issued on the most recent version of the ISO form as filed for use in Florida or its equivalent, with a limit of liability of not less than one million dollars \$1,000,000 per occurrence. Agency further agrees coverage shall not contain any endorsement(s) excluding or limiting Product/Completed Operations, Contractual Liability, or Separation of Insureds. The General Aggregate limit shall either apply separately to this contract or shall be at least twice the required occurrence limit.

Required Endorsements:

Additional Insured- CG 20 26 or CG 20 10/CG 20 37 or their equivalents.

Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery- CG 24 04 or its equivalent.

- b) **Fidelity & Employee Dishonesty** – The Agency shall maintain fidelity/employee dishonesty coverage with a limit of not less than the CDBG Funds awarded for the Project.
  - c) **All-risk Property Coverage** – The Agency shall provide the equivalent insurance coverage for real property and equipment acquired or improved with Federal funds as provided to other property owned by the Agency.
  - d) **Flood Insurance** – The Agency agrees that if any portion of the Project is located in a special flood hazard area as identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency, flood insurance will be purchased either through the National Flood Insurance Program or other commercially available insurance to cover all assets acquired or improved with Federal funds.
- 5.7 Prior to execution and commencement of any operations/services provided under this Agreement the Agency shall provide the County with current certificates of insurance evidencing all required coverage. In addition to the certificate(s) of insurance the Agency shall also provide endorsements for each policy as specified above. Blanket endorsements will be accepted as long as the entire endorsement is submitted and the policy number appears at the top of the first page. All specific policy endorsements shall be in the name of the Orange County, Florida.
- 5.8 At least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of any of the insurance policies referenced in this Section, the Agency shall provide the County with evidence of the renewal of said insurance policies in the a form satisfactory to the County.

Agency shall notify the County not less than thirty (30) business days (ten business days for non-payment of premium) of any cancellation or non-renewal of insurance coverage. The Agency shall provide evidence of replacement coverage to maintain compliance with the aforementioned insurance requirements to the County or its certificate management representative five (5) business days prior to the effective date of the replacement policies.

The certificate holder shall read:

Orange County, Florida  
c/o Housing and Community Development Division  
525 E. South Street  
Orlando, FL 32801

### **ARTICLE XIII: Notices**

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no party shall be considered in default for failure to perform the terms and conditions hereof unless said party shall have first received written notice specifying the nature of such failure and said party fails to cure the same within the time specified in



may avail itself of all remedies provided for herein and the Agency shall remit to the County all CDBG Funds expended to it by the County under the terms of this Agreement.

**Section 4. No Grant of Vested Rights.** This Agreement shall not be construed as granting or assuring or vesting any land use, zoning, development approvals, permission or rights to property owned or to be acquired by the Agency.

**Section 5. Waiver.** No delay or failure on the part of any party hereto to exercise any right or remedy accruing to such party upon the occurrence of an event of violation shall affect any such right or remedy, be held to an abandonment thereof, or preclude such party from the exercise thereof at any time during the continuance of any event of violation. No waiver of a single event of violation shall be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent event of violation.

**Section 6. Use of County Logo.** The Agency is prohibited from use of any and all County emblems, logos, and/or identifiers without written permission from the County as per Section 2-3, Orange County Code.

**Section 7. Governing Law.** This Agreement, and any and all actions directly or indirectly associated herewith, will be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Florida, without reference to any conflicts of law provisions.

**Section 8. Venue.** For any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement, each party hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of, and waives any venue or other objection against, the Ninth Judicial Circuit Court in and for Orange County, Florida. Should any federal claims arise for which the courts of the State of Florida lack jurisdiction, venue for those actions will be in the Orlando Division of the U.S. Middle District of Florida.

**Section 9. Jury Waiver.** Each party hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in any legal proceeding directly or indirectly arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

**Section 10. Attorneys' Fees and Costs.** The parties shall each bear their own costs, expert fees, attorneys' fees, and other fees incurred in connection with this Agreement and any litigation that arises directly, or indirectly.

**Section 11. No Representations and Construction.** Each party represents that they have had the opportunity to consult with an attorney, and have carefully read and understand the scope and effect of the provisions of this Agreement. Neither party has relied upon any representations or statements made by the other party hereto which are not specifically set forth in this Agreement, and that this Agreement is not to be construed against any party as it were the drafter of this Agreement.

**Section 12. No Third Party Beneficiaries.** Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any Person other than the parties, their respective successors and permitted assigns, the Federal Government (and its pass-through entity, if applicable), any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature under or by reason of this Agreement.



**Section 13. Survivorship.** Those provisions which by their nature are intended to survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement, including, by way of example only, the indemnification and public records provisions, shall survive the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Agreement.

**Section 14. Signatory.** Each signatory below represents and warrants that he or she has the full power and is duly authorized by their respective party to enter into and perform under this Agreement. Such signatory also represents that he or she has fully reviewed and understands the above conditions and intends to fully abide by the conditions and terms of this Agreement as stated.

**Section 15. Counterparts and Facsimile Signatures.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which, taken together, shall constitute one agreement. Any counterpart may be delivered by any party by transmission of signature pages to the other parties at the addresses set forth herein, and delivery shall be effective and complete upon completion of such transmission; manually signed copies of signature pages shall nonetheless be delivered promptly after any such facsimile delivery.

**Section 16. Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void or otherwise unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall nevertheless continue in full force without being impaired or invalidated in any way.

**Section 17. Conflicts.** The terms of the Federal Award shall control over any conflicting terms in any referenced agreement or document.

**Section 18. Written Modification.** The cost of any changes, modifications, change orders, or and all constructive changes must be allowable, allocable, within the scope of the Federal Award, and reasonable for the completion of the *Scope of Work*. Accordingly, no modification of this Agreement shall be binding upon any party to this Agreement unless its rationale is clearly documented, it is reduced to writing, and it is signed by a duly authorized representative of each party to this Agreement.

**Section 19. Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, and any documents incorporated herein, sets forth and constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement supersedes any and all prior agreements, negotiations, correspondence, undertakings, promises, covenants, arrangements, communications, representations, and warranties, whether written or oral, of any party to this Agreement.

**Section 20. Captions.** Titles used throughout this Agreement are intended for ease of reference only and are not intended to be dispositive.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the dates set forth below.

ORANGE COUNTY, FLORIDA

By: Board of County Commissioners

By: *Jerry L. Demings*  
Jerry L. Demings  
Orange County Mayor

Date: *2/25/2020*

ATTEST: Phil Diamond, CPA, Orange County Comptroller  
As Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners

BY: *Craig A. Stopera*  
*for* Deputy Clerk

Date: FEB 25 2020



[REMAINING SIGNATURES ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE]

**GRAND AVENUE ECONOMIC COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORP.**

BY: *Helaine Blum*  
Helaine Blum

TITLE: CEO/President Emeritus

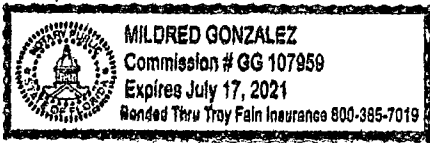
Date: 1/28/2020

AND *[Signature]*  
Board Chairman or Board Representative

*Lani Plutcher*

STATE OF FLORIDA )  
COUNTY OF ORANGE )

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 2020, by Helaine Blum, CEO/President Emeritus, Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp., a Florida not-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me or has produced \_\_\_\_\_, as identification.

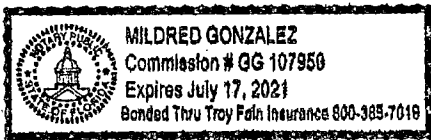


*Mildred Gonzalez*  
Signature of Notary Public

Name Printed or Stamped:

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF ORANGE

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of  physical presence or  online notarization, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 2020, by Board Chairman or Board Representative of Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp., a Florida not-for-profit corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me or has produced \_\_\_\_\_, as identification.



*Mildred Gonzalez*  
Signature of Notary Public

Name Printed or Stamped:

**EXHIBIT A  
SCOPE OF WORK**

The proposed Project consists of rehabilitation activities (roof replacement) on the Safe Haven building at the Maxwell Garden affordable apartment complex, where housing to chronically homeless individuals with disabilities and formerly homeless individuals is provided. The Safe Haven building contains 34 units. The facility is located at 4049 South Orange Blossom Trl., Orlando, FL 32839, and has the following parcel identification and legal description:

**Parcel ID#:** 10-23-29-0000-00-002

**Legal Description:** ANGE BILT ADD NO 2 J/124 S 90 FT OF W 395 FT OF BLK 106 & W 660 FT OF N 210 FT OF S 240 FT OF SE1/4 OF NE1/4 & VAC R/W ON S PER OR 967/608 (LESS ALL THAT PT LYING IN R/W FOR HY 441) IN SEC 10-23-29

The proposed Project under this Agreement consists of the following activities:

- Roof replacement on the Safe Haven building, which is part of the Maxwell Garden affordable apartment complex.

**EXHIBIT B  
APPLICABLE FEDERAL LAWS**

The parties shall comply with the following laws and regulations in the performance of this Agreement:

1. Employment Opportunities for Businesses and Lower-Income People (24 CFR Part 135, Section 3 Clause) requiring that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the project area and contracts for work, connected with the Project, be awarded to business concerns located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the area(s) of the project.
2. Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968, as amended, Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Executive Order 11063, and the Executive Order 11246 as amended by Executive Orders 11375 and 12086.
3. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pt. 93-2234) for compliance in regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved under the terms of this Agreement.
4. Lead Based Paint regulations for any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance under this Agreement shall be subject to HUD Lead Based Paint regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35 and in particular Sub-Part B thereof. These regulations require notification to all owners, prospective owners; tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 of hazards of lead-based paint and explain symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning.
5. Debarred, suspended or ineligible contractors. 2 CFR part 200.213 and 2 CFR part 200 Appendix II.
6. Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C., §§ 7401-7515.)
7. Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. 1251, and et. seq., as amended 1318 relating to the inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued there under.
8. HUD Environmental Procedures (24 CFR, Part 58), Environmental Protection Agency Regulations pursuant to 40 CFR, Part 50, as amended and National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.
9. Labor Standards (29 CFR Parts 3.5 and subpart A) pertaining to contracts and applicable requirements of the regulations of the Division of Labor.
10. Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988.
11. Public Law 101-144, Section 519: The 1990 HUD Appropriation Act
12. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (Public Law 102-575).

13. Minority and Women Business Opportunities to afford minority and women-owned businesses the opportunity to participate in the performance of this Agreement. See 2 CFR § 200.321.

**14. 2 CFR § 200.327 Financial reporting.**

Unless otherwise approved by OMB, the Federal awarding agency may solicit only the standard, OMB-approved government-wide data elements for collection of financial information (at time of publication the Federal Financial Report or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site). This information must be collected with the frequency required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award, but no less frequently than annually nor more frequently than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes, and preferably in coordination with performance reporting.

**15. 2 CFR § 200.328 Monitoring and reporting program performance.**

- (a) Monitoring by the non-Federal entity. The non-Federal entity is responsible for oversight of the operations of the Federal award supported activities. The non-Federal entity must monitor its activities under Federal awards to assure compliance with applicable Federal requirements and performance expectations are being achieved. Monitoring by the non-Federal entity must cover each program, function or activity. See also §200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.
- (b) Non-construction performance reports. The Federal awarding agency must use standard, OMB-approved data elements for collection of performance information (including performance progress reports, Research Performance Progress Report, or such future collections as may be approved by OMB and listed on the OMB Web site).
  - (1) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports at the interval required by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to best inform improvements in program outcomes and productivity. Intervals must be no less frequent than annually nor more frequent than quarterly except in unusual circumstances, for example where more frequent reporting is necessary for the effective monitoring of the Federal award or could significantly affect program outcomes. Annual reports must be due 90 calendar days after the reporting period; quarterly or semiannual reports must be due 30 calendar days after the reporting period. Alternatively, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may require annual reports before the anniversary dates of multiple year Federal awards. The final performance report will be due 90 calendar days after the period of performance end date. If a justified request is submitted by a non-Federal entity, the Federal agency may extend the due date for any performance report.
  - (2) The non-Federal entity must submit performance reports using OMB-approved government-wide standard information collections when providing performance information. As appropriate in accordance with above mentioned information collections, these reports will contain, for each Federal award, brief information on the following unless other collections are approved by OMB:

- (i) A comparison of actual accomplishments to the objectives of the Federal award established for the period. Where the accomplishments of the Federal award can be quantified, a computation of the cost (for example, related to units of accomplishment) may be required if that information will be useful. Where performance trend data and analysis would be informative to the Federal awarding agency program, the Federal awarding agency should include this as a performance reporting requirement.
  - (ii) The reasons why established goals were not met, if appropriate.
  - (iii) Additional pertinent information including, when appropriate, analysis and explanation of cost overruns or high unit costs.
- (c) Construction performance reports. For the most part, onsite technical inspections and certified percentage of completion data are relied on heavily by Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities to monitor progress under Federal awards and subawards for construction. The Federal awarding agency may require additional performance reports only when considered necessary.
- (d) Significant developments. Events may occur between the scheduled performance reporting dates that have significant impact upon the supported activity. In such cases, the non-Federal entity must inform the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity as soon as the following types of conditions become known:
- (1) Problems, delays, or adverse conditions which will materially impair the ability to meet the objective of the Federal award. This disclosure must include a statement of the action taken, or contemplated, and any assistance needed to resolve the situation.
  - (2) Favorable developments which enable meeting time schedules and objectives sooner or at less cost than anticipated or producing more or different beneficial results than originally planned.
- (e) The Federal awarding agency may make site visits as warranted by program needs.
- (f) The Federal awarding agency may waive any performance report required by this part if not needed.

**16. 2 CFR § 200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.**

All pass-through entities must:

- (a) Ensure that every subaward is clearly identified to the subrecipient as a subaward and includes the following information at the time of the subaward and if any of these data elements change, include the changes in subsequent subaward modification. When some of this information is not available, the pass-through entity must provide the best information available to describe the Federal award and subaward. Required information includes:
  - (1) Federal Award Identification.

- (i) Subrecipient name (which must match the name associated with its unique entity identifier);
  - (ii) Subrecipient's unique entity identifier (currently known as DUNS number – Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number);
  - (iii) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN);
  - (iv) Federal Award Date (see §200.39 Federal award date);
  - (v) Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date;
  - (vi) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action;
  - (vii) Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient;
  - (viii) Total Amount of the Federal Award;
  - (ix) Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA);
  - (x) Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official;
  - (xi) CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each Federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement;
  - (xii) Identification of whether the award is R&D; and
  - (xiii) Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs).
- (2) All requirements imposed by the pass-through entity on the subrecipient so that the Federal award is used in accordance with Federal statutes, regulations and the terms and conditions of the Federal award.
- (3) Any additional requirements that the pass-through entity imposes on the subrecipient in order for the pass-through entity to meet its own responsibility to the Federal awarding agency including identification of any required financial and performance reports;
- (4) An approved federally recognized indirect cost rate negotiated between the subrecipient and the Federal Government or, if no such rate exists, either a rate negotiated between the pass-through entity and the subrecipient (in compliance with this Part), or a de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs, paragraph (b) of this Part.
- (5) A requirement that the subrecipient permit the pass-through entity and auditors to have access to the subrecipient's records and financial statements as necessary for the pass-through entity to meet the requirements of this section, 2 CFR § 200.300 (“Statutory and national policy requirements”) through 2 CFR § 200.309 (“Period of performance”), and Subpart F-Audit Requirements of this Part; and
- (6) Appropriate terms and conditions concerning closeout of the subaward.
- (b) Evaluate each subrecipient's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate subrecipient monitoring described in paragraph (e) of this section, which may include consideration of such factors as:



- (1) The subrecipient's prior experience with the same or similar subawards;
  - (2) The results of previous audits including whether or not the subrecipient receives a Single Audit in accordance with Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part, and the extent to which the same or similar subaward has been audited as a major program;
  - (3) Whether the subrecipient has new personnel or new or substantially changed systems; and
  - (4) The extent and results of Federal awarding agency monitoring (e.g., if the subrecipient also receives Federal awards directly from a Federal awarding agency).
- (c) Consider imposing specific subaward conditions upon a subrecipient if appropriate as described in 2 CFR § 200.207 (“Specific conditions”).
- (d) Monitor the activities of the subrecipient as necessary to ensure that the subaward is used for authorized purposes, in compliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward; and that subaward performance goals are achieved. Pass-through entity monitoring of the subrecipient must include:
- (1) Reviewing financial and programmatic reports required by the pass-through entity.
  - (2) Following-up and ensuring that the subrecipient takes timely and appropriate action on all deficiencies pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity detected through audits, on-site reviews, and other means.
  - (3) Issuing a management decision for audit findings pertaining to the Federal award provided to the subrecipient from the pass-through entity as required by §200.521 Management decision.
- (e) Depending upon the pass-through entity's assessment of risk posed by the subrecipient (as described in paragraph (b) of this section), the following monitoring tools may be useful for the pass-through entity to ensure proper accountability and compliance with program requirements and achievement of performance goals:
- (1) Providing subrecipients with training and technical assistance on program-related matters; and
  - (2) Performing on-site reviews of the subrecipient's program operations;
  - (3) Arranging for agreed-upon-procedures engagements as described in §200.425 Audit services.
- (b) Verify that every subrecipient is audited as required by Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part when it is expected that the subrecipient's Federal awards expended during the respective fiscal year equaled or exceeded the threshold set forth in §200.501 Audit requirements.

- (g) Consider whether the results of the subrecipient's audits, on-site reviews, or other monitoring indicate conditions that necessitate adjustments to the pass-through entity's own records.
- (h) Consider taking enforcement action against noncompliant subrecipients as described in §200.338 Remedies for noncompliance of this Part and in program regulations.

**17. 2 CFR § 200.333 Retention requirements for records.**

Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other non-Federal entity records pertinent to a Federal award must be retained for a period of five years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report or, for Federal awards that are renewed quarterly or annually, from the date of the submission of the quarterly or annual financial report, respectively, as reported to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity in the case of a subrecipient. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other record retention requirements upon non-Federal entities. The only exceptions are the following:

- (a) If any litigation, claim, or audit is started before the expiration of the 5-year period, the records must be retained until all litigation, claims, or audit findings involving the records have been resolved and final action taken.
- (b) When the non-Federal entity is notified in writing by the Federal awarding agency, cognizant agency for audit, oversight agency for audit, cognizant agency for indirect costs, or pass-through entity to extend the retention period.
- (c) Records for real property and equipment acquired with Federal funds must be retained for 5 years after final disposition.
- (d) When records are transferred to or maintained by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, the 5-year retention requirement is not applicable to the non-Federal entity.
- (e) Records for program income transactions after the period of performance. In some cases recipients must report program income after the period of performance. Where there is such a requirement, the retention period for the records pertaining to the earning of the program income starts from the end of the non-Federal entity's fiscal year in which the program income is earned.
- (f) Indirect cost rate proposals and cost allocations plans. This paragraph applies to the following types of documents and their supporting records: indirect cost rate computations or proposals, cost allocation plans, and any similar accounting computations of the rate at which a particular group of costs is chargeable (such as computer usage chargeback rates or composite fringe benefit rates).
  - (1) If submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) to form the basis for negotiation of the rate, then the 5-year retention period for its supporting records starts from the date of such submission.

- (2) If not submitted for negotiation. If the proposal, plan, or other computation is not required to be submitted to the Federal Government (or to the pass-through entity) for negotiation purposes, then the 5-year retention period for the proposal, plan, or computation and its supporting records starts from the end of the fiscal year (or other accounting period) covered by the proposal, plan, or other computation.

**18. 2 CFR § 200.336 Access to records.**

- (a) Records of non-Federal entities. The Federal awarding agency, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, and the pass-through entity, or any of their authorized representatives, must have the right of access to any documents, papers, or other records of the non-Federal entity which are pertinent to the Federal award, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts. The right also includes timely and reasonable access to the non-Federal entity's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents.
- (b) Only under extraordinary and rare circumstances would such access include review of the true name of victims of a crime. Routine monitoring cannot be considered extraordinary and rare circumstances that would necessitate access to this information. When access to the true name of victims of a crime is necessary, appropriate steps to protect this sensitive information must be taken by both the non-Federal entity and the Federal awarding agency. Any such access, other than under a court order or subpoena pursuant to a bona fide confidential investigation, must be approved by the head of the Federal awarding agency or delegate.
- (c) Expiration of right of access. The rights of access in this section are not limited to the required retention period but last as long as the records are retained. Federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities must not impose any other access requirements upon non-Federal entities.

**19. 2 CFR § 200.337 Restrictions on public access to records.**

No Federal awarding agency may place restrictions on the non-Federal entity that limit public access to the records of the non-Federal entity pertinent to a Federal award, except for protected personally identifiable information (PII) or when the Federal awarding agency can demonstrate that such records will be kept confidential and would have been exempted from disclosure pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) or controlled unclassified information pursuant to Executive Order 13556 if the records had belonged to the Federal awarding agency. The Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) (FOIA) does not apply to those records that remain under a non-Federal entity's control except as required under 2 CFR § 200.315 ("Intangible property"). Unless required by Federal, state, or local statute, non-Federal entities are not required to permit public access to their records. The non-Federal entity's records provided to a Federal agency generally will be subject to FOIA and applicable exemptions.

**20. 2 CFR § 200.338 Remedies for noncompliance.**

If a non-Federal entity fails to comply with Federal statutes, regulations or the terms and conditions of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may impose additional conditions, as described in 2 CFR §200.207 ("Specific conditions"). If the Federal awarding agency or pass-

through entity determines that noncompliance cannot be remedied by imposing additional conditions, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate in the circumstances:

- (a) Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the non-Federal entity or more severe enforcement action by the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity.
- (b) Disallow (that is, deny both use of funds and any applicable matching credit for) all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance.
- (c) Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the Federal award.
- (d) Initiate suspension or debarment proceedings as authorized under 2 CFR part 180 and Federal awarding agency regulations (or in the case of a pass-through entity, recommend such a proceeding be initiated by a Federal awarding agency).
- (e) Withhold further Federal awards for the project or program.
- (f) Take other remedies that may be legally available.

**21. 2 CFR § 200.339 Termination.**

- (a) The Federal award may be terminated in whole or in part as follows:
  - (1) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity, if a non-Federal entity fails to comply with the terms and conditions of a Federal award;
  - (2) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity for cause;
  - (3) By the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity with the consent of the non-Federal entity, in which case the two parties must agree upon the termination conditions, including the effective date and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated; or
  - (4) By the non-Federal entity upon sending to the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity written notification setting forth the reasons for such termination, the effective date, and, in the case of partial termination, the portion to be terminated. However, if the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity determines in the case of partial termination that the reduced or modified portion of the Federal award or subaward will not accomplish the purposes for which the Federal award was made, the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity may terminate the Federal award in its entirety.
- (b) When a Federal award is terminated or partially terminated, both the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity remain responsible for compliance with the requirements in 2 CFR §200.343 (“Closeout”) and 2 CFR § 200.344 (Post-Closeout Adjustments and Continuing Responsibilities)..

**22. 2 CFR § 200.340 Notification of termination requirement.**

- (a) The Federal agency or pass-through entity must provide to the non-Federal entity a notice of termination.
- (b) If the Federal award is terminated for the non-Federal entity's failure to comply with the Federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the Federal award, the notification must state that the termination decision may be considered in evaluating future applications received from the non-Federal entity.
- (c) Upon termination of a Federal award, the Federal awarding agency must provide the information required under the Federal Finding Accountability & Transparency Act (FFATA) to the Federal Web site established to fulfill the requirements of FFATA, and update or notify any other relevant government-wide systems or entities of any indications of poor performance as required by 41 U.S.C. 417b and 31 U.S.C. 3321 and implementing guidance at 2 CFR part 77. See also the requirements for Suspension and Debarment at 2 CFR Part 180.

**23. 2 CFR §200.341 Opportunities to object, hearings and appeals.**

Upon taking any remedy for non-compliance, the Federal awarding agency must provide the non-Federal entity an opportunity to object and provide information and documentation challenging the suspension or termination action, in accordance with written processes and procedures published by the Federal awarding agency. The Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity must comply with any requirements for hearings, appeals or other administrative proceedings which the non-Federal entity is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

**24. 2 CFR § 200.342 Effects of suspension and termination.**

Costs to the non-Federal entity resulting from obligations incurred by the non-Federal entity during a suspension or after termination of a Federal award or subaward are not allowable unless the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity expressly authorizes them in the notice of suspension or termination or subsequently. However, costs during suspension or after termination are allowable if:

- (a) The costs result from obligations which were properly incurred by the non-Federal entity before the effective date of suspension or termination, are not in anticipation of it; and
- (b) The costs would be allowable if the Federal award was not suspended or expired normally at the end of the period of performance in which the termination takes effect.

**25. 2 CFR § 200.344 Post-closeout adjustments and continuing responsibilities.**

- (a) The closeout of a Federal award does not affect any of the following:
  - (1) The right of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity to disallow costs and recover funds on the basis of a later audit or other review. The Federal awarding agency

or pass-through entity must make any cost disallowance determination and notify the non-Federal entity within the record retention period.

- (2) The obligation of the non-Federal entity to return any funds due as a result of later refunds, corrections, or other transactions including final indirect cost rate adjustments.
  - (3) Audit requirements in Subpart F—Audit Requirements of this Part.
  - (4) Property management and disposition requirements in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, 2 CFR §§ 200.310 (“Insurance Coverage”) through 200.316 (“Property Trust Relationship”).
  - (5) Records retention as required in Subpart D—Post Federal Award Requirements of this Part, 2 CFR §§ 200.333 (“Retention Requirements for Records”) through 200.337 (“Restrictions on Public Access to Records”).
- (b) After closeout of the Federal award, a relationship created under the Federal award may be modified or ended in whole or in part with the consent of the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity and the non-Federal entity, provided the responsibilities of the non-Federal entity referred to in paragraph (a) of this section, including those for property management as applicable, are considered and provisions made for continuing responsibilities of the non-Federal entity, as appropriate.

**26. 2 CFR § 200.345 Collection of amounts due.**

- (a) Any funds paid to the non-Federal entity in excess of the amount to which the non-Federal entity is finally determined to be entitled under the terms of the Federal award constitute a debt to the Federal Government. If not paid within 90 calendar days after demand, the Federal awarding agency may reduce the debt by:
- (1) Making an administrative offset against other requests for reimbursements;
  - (2) Withholding advance payments otherwise due to the non-Federal entity; or
  - (3) Other action permitted by Federal statute.
- (b) Except where otherwise provided by statutes or regulations, the Federal awarding agency will charge interest on an overdue debt in accordance with the Federal Claims Collection Standards (31 CFR Parts 900 through 904.4). The date from which interest is computed is not extended by litigation or the filing of any form of appeal.

**EXHIBIT C  
PROJECT BUDGET**

Roof Replacement (on the Safe Haven building)	<u>\$171,050</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$171,050</b>

**EXHIBIT D  
REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE**

INVOICE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ MONTH \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Agency: \_\_\_\_\_

Grant Name/Project: \_\_\_\_\_

Bill to:

Orange County  
 Manager, Housing and Community Development  
 525 E. South Street  
 Orlando, FL 32801

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT BILLED
<b>TOTAL</b>	

By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Federal award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise.

Signature of Preparer: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_



**EXHIBIT E**  
**ANNUAL PROGRAMMATIC REPORT**

Agency: \_\_\_\_\_ Year Ending: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Person: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_

<b>SECTION 1: Total Program Participants served by the Facility</b>	<b><u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated )</b>
Extremely Low Income	
Very Low Income	
Low Income	
Moderate Income	
<b>TOTAL (s/b same as below)</b>	
Female Headed Households	
Homeless	
Orange County Residents	

<b>SECTION 2: Race and Ethnicity of Participants</b>	<b><u>Year-to-Date</u> Program Participants (Unduplicated )</b>	
	<b>Hispanic or Latino</b>	<b>Not Hispanic or Latino</b>
White		
Black/African American		
Asian		
American Indian/Alaska Native		
Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander		
Amer. Indian/Alaska Native and White		
Asian and White		
Black / African American and White		
American Indian/Alaska Native and Black / African American		
Other Multi-Racial		
<b>TOTAL (s/b same as above)</b>		

**SECTION 3:** (Attach a Narrative of Accomplishments for the year )

---



---



---

**EXHIBIT F  
CERTIFICATION REGARDING  
DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

The certification set out below is a material representation upon which reliance is placed by Orange County, Florida and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) in awarding the grant funds. If it is later determined that Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. knowingly rendered a false certification or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, the County Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD, in addition to any other remedies available to the federal government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act. Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. will comply with the other provisions of the Act and with other applicable laws.

**CERTIFICATION**

- A. Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. certifies that it will provide a drug-free workplace by:
1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp.’s workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
  2. Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp.’s policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
  3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and
  4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
- C. Making it a requirement that each employee be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A).
- D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A) that, as a condition of employment under the Loan, the employee will:
1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
  2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction.

- E. Notify the County's Housing and Community Development Department and/or the HUD in writing within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer or other designee on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant.
- F. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (D)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
  - 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
  - 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.
- G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A), (B), (C), (D), (E) and (F).

**PLACE OF PERFORMANCE**

**FOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS**

**GRAND AVENUE ECONOMIC COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORP.** [Corporate Seal]

By: *Nick Blum, CEO/Pres. Grants*

Date: *1/28/2020*

**EXHIBIT G  
CERTIFICATION REGARDING POLICY  
PROHIBITING USE OF EXCESSIVE FORCE**

In accordance with section 519 of Public Law 101-144 (the 1990 HUD Appropriations Act), the Orange County, Florida certifies that:

It has adopted and is enforcing:

1. A policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and
2. A policy of enforcing applicable State and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

NOTE: This certification does not require Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. to adopt a policy regarding excessive force. It is included for informational purposes only.

**EXHIBIT H**  
**CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including sub-contracts, sub-grants and contracts under grants, and cooperative agreements) and that Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. §1352. Any person who fails to file this required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

**GRAND AVENUE ECONOMIC COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORP.** [Corporate Seal]

By: *Neil Blum, CEO/Pres. Grand*

Date: *1/28/2020*

**EXHIBIT I  
SECTION 3 CLAUSE**

- A. The work to be performed under this contract is on a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from the Department of Housing and Urban Development (“HUD”) and is subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 U.S.C. §1701. Section 3 requires that, to the greatest extent feasible, opportunities for training and employment be given to lower income residents of the Project Area and contracts for work in connection with the Project be awarded to business concerns which are located in or owned in substantial part by persons residing in the area of the Project.
- B. The parties to this contract will comply with the provisions of said Section 3 and the regulations issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary of HUD set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract. The parties to this Agreement certify and agree that they are under no contractual agreement or other disability which would prevent them from complying with these requirements.
- C. Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising the said labor organization or workers’ representative of his commitments under this Section 3 Clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training. The notice shall describe the Section 3 preference, shall set forth minimum number and job titles subject to hire, availability of apprenticeship, and training positions, the qualifications for each, the name and location of the persons taking applications for each of the positions, and the anticipated date the work shall begin.
- D. Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. will include this Section 3 Clause in every subcontract for work in connection with the Project and will, at the direction of the applicant for or recipient of Federal financial assistance, take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. is in violation of the regulations issued by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 24 CFR Part 135. Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp. will not subcontract with any agency where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR Part 135, and will not let any subcontract unless the agency has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.
- E. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR Part 135, and all applicable rules and orders of the Department issued thereunder prior to the execution of the contract shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided to the Project,

binding upon the applicant or recipient for such assistance, its successors and assigns. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the applicant or recipient, its sub-recipients, and its successors, and assigns to those sanctions specified by the Loan Agreement or contract through which Federal assistance is provided, and to such sanctions as are specified by 24 CFR Part 135, which include termination of this Agreement for default and debarment and suspension from future HUD-assisted contracts.



**EXHIBIT J**

<b>REQUIRED INFORMATION FOR FEDERAL SUBAWARDS (See: 2 CFR § 200.331(1)(a))</b>		
<b>(i)</b>	<b>Subrecipient Name:</b>	Grand Avenue Economic Community Development Corp.
<b>(ii)</b>	<b>Subrecipient DUNS® Number:</b>	967653270
<b>(iii)</b>	<b>Federal Award Identification Number:</b>	B-19-UC-12-0003
<b>(iv)</b>	<b>Federal Award Date:</b>	September 17, 2019
<b>(v)</b>	<b>Subward Period of Performance Start and End Date</b>	See Article IX, Section 1
<b>(vi)</b>	<b>Amount of Federal Funds Obligated <u>by this action</u> by the passthrough entity to the subrecipient:</b>	\$171,050
<b>(vii)</b>	<b>Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient by the passthrough entity including the current obligation:</b>	\$206,050
<b>(viii)</b>	<b>Total Amount of the Federal Award committed to the subrecipient by the pass-through entity:</b>	\$35,000
<b>(ix)</b>	<b>Federal award project description:</b>	Rehabilitation of a public facility (roof replacement on the Safe Haven building at the Maxwell Garden affordable apartment complex) where safe and stable housing to chronically homeless individuals with disabilities is provided.
<b>(x)</b>	<b>(1) Federal awarding agency, (2) Passthrough entity, and (3) Contact information for awarding official of the passthrough entity:</b>	(1) Housing and Urban Development (2) Orange County, Florida (3) Manager, Orange County Housing and Community Development. (407) 836 – 5150.
<b>(xi)</b>	<b>CFDA Number and Name</b>	14.218: Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants
<b>(xi)</b>	<b>Dollar amount made available to passthrough entity under Federal Award:</b>	\$6,680,788
<b>(xii)</b>	<b>Identification of whether the award is R&amp;D:</b>	No.
<b>(xiii)</b>	<b>Indirect cost rate for the Federal award:</b>	A de minimis indirect cost rate as defined in 2 CFR § 200.414.